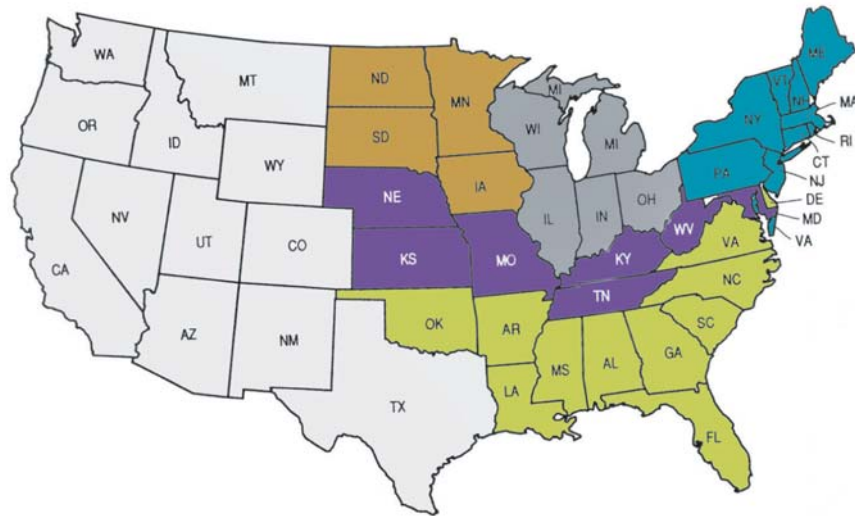


Price List

2020



FREIGHT CHARGES BY STATE



Freight Multiplier by State

Minimum freight charges apply, please contact your account manager for details.

Freight Zone						
Freight Multiplier by Zone	8.25%	7.75%	6.5%	6%	5%	3%
Minimum Freight Charge by Zone	\$300	\$250	\$180	\$250	\$250	\$180

OUR FREIGHT POLICY

Freight charges are calculated as a percentage of total List Price (not net). If your order exceeds \$15,000 List Price, please contact customer service for a quote, as the map may not apply for larger orders. Minimum freight charges vary based on location, see explanation below.

HOW TO CALCULATE FREIGHT

Take your total List Price and multiply by the Freight Multiplier by the Zone the product is shipping into. This will give you the freight charge for your order. If this calculated rate does not meet the Minimum Freight Charge (shown above), charges will be applied. Please defer to Minimum Freight Multiplier by Zone for your freight charge.

For example, if a customer orders one chair and the List Price is \$400 and the product is shipping to Michigan, the calculated rate using the chart would be $(\$400 \times 3\% \text{ or } 400 \times .03)$. This equals \$12, which is below the minimum charge of \$180. The minimum charge of \$180 would then be added to the total order.

EXCEPTIONS & ASSISTANCE

For assistance or to submit a request for quote, please call 616.774.0561 or email sales@grandrapidschair.com. The freight map calculator does not apply to communal-style tables and benches. These products include the Dylan Communal Tables and Dylan Benches. For these products, please call for freight quote.

ADDITIONAL SHIPPING SERVICES & CHARGES

Additional shipping services must be quoted by customer service in addition to standard freight charges. Any services added after the shipment leaves our dock will also be subject to additional fees. Some charges include:

- Blanket wrapping
- Cross border fee (into Canada, Mexico)
- Lift gate charge (FedEx Charge)
- Limited access
- Residential delivery

HIGH COST DELIVERY AREAS RFQ (REQUEST FOR QUOTE)

- Boston, MA
- Brookline, MA
- Chicago, IL
- Houston, TX
- New York City, NY
- San Francisco, CA
- Washington, D.C.
- Mexico
- Hawaii
- Alaska

Freight Map	Inside Front Cover
About the Company	3
How to Order	4
Delivery & Freight	5
Upholstery Information	6
Wood Finishes	7
Metal Finishes	8
Seating: Personalization Options	9-10

SEATING

Wood

Andy	12-13
Bentwood Classics	14-18
Brooke	19-21
Cara	22-23
Chloe	24-26
Dowel Lounge - Coming soon!	27-28
Dylan	29-31
Hugh	32-33
Leaf	34-35
Merano	36-37
Sigsbee	38-39
Tilly	40-41
Wood Melissa	42-49

Steel

Alfred	52-53
Artisan II	54-56
Atoll	57-58
Ava	59-60
Brady	61-62
Felix	63-65
Felix Jr.	66-68
Ferdinand	69-70
Full Hurdle	71-72
Harper	73-78
Hula	79-80
Hurdle	81-82
Jill	83-84
Ladder Back	85-86
Leo	87-88
Mama Melissa	89-92
Melissa Anne	93-96
Mia	97-98
Nadia	99-100
Opla	101-103
Reece	104-107
Rosie	108-109
Sadie II	110-111
Sadie II Outdoor	112-113
Sally	114-116
Sherman	117-118
Sir Burlly	119-120

Aluminum

Atlantis	122-123
Siren	124-125

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

Tables Information	128-129
Tables: Accessories & Options	130
Table Edges	131

Pedestal Tables – Cast Iron Base

Kalypso	134-139
Orbit	140-146
Spartan	147-153
Zeus	154-159

Pedestal Tables – Steel Base

Brady Pedestal	162-165
Cassandra	166-170
Ellipse	171-176
Jerome	177-181
Rambo	182-185

Post Leg Tables

Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down	188-190
Opla	191-192
Sadie	193-196

Cantilever Table

Cantilever	198-199
------------	---------

Communal Tables

Andrea	202-203
Andy	204-205
Brady	206-208
Dylan	209-214
Frankie	215-219
Somerset	220-221

Occasional Tables

Roy	224-225
-----	---------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Care & Maintenance	226
Seating Planner	227
Terms & Conditions	228-232
Warranty	233-237
Seating Index	238-242
Tables Index	243-259

YOUR COMMERCIAL FOODSERVICE PARTNER

Grand Rapids Chair is an American furniture manufacturer dedicated to creating high-quality chairs and tables for commercial foodservice spaces. Our goal with every product is to help elevate the overall dining experience for brands and their customers.

In our inception, our first major customer was a fast-food chain. Nearly twenty years later, GRC is still serving large multi-unit restaurants and cafes across the country.

We're a second-generation family business that started in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and still call West Michigan "home" today. Currently, more than 110 employees work in over 150,000 square-feet of manufacturing and administrative space. We're growing—and we love partnering with companies that are growing, too.

OPERATIONALLY EXCELLENT

Our approach to creating quality and durable commercial furniture is unique; we are operationally excellent. Meaning, we balance cost, service requirements, and quality to meet the needs of each customer. In other words, it's not a one-size-fit all approach.

We also balance hand-crafted quality and aesthetics with fully automated machinery and processes. From working with designers on a custom product to producing large volumes with short lead times—our unique approach allows us to do both, and to do both well.

DURABLE & QUALITY

We specialize in durable and quality products designed for high-traffic spaces. While many commercial furniture companies are racing overseas for products, we choose to build our products in Michigan, using high quality, local materials along with American engineering and manufacturing techniques. All products are tested to meet or exceed BIFMA standards and offer a 10 year warranty.

SIT HAPPY

Sit happy is a reflection of our products, people, and culture. From first interaction, to sales order, to the customer sitting in our restaurant chair, our goal is to create furniture that not only makes our customers happy, but their customers, too.

SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
Website: www.grandrapidschair.com
sales@grandrapidschair.com | literature@grandrapidschair.com

HOW TO ORDER

All orders must be submitted in writing and are subject to acceptance by Grand Rapids Chair Company. Orders cannot be processed until they contain all information required for production. Once all information is received and the order is approved, it will be scheduled into production.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of each and every order acknowledgment sent by the factory. We will, of course, make every effort to find inadvertent errors, but will execute the order as approved and cannot accept responsibility for errors made on the customer's part.

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with estimated lead times. Lead time begins once the order, along with custom stain matches and custom engineering prints have been approved, and C.O.M. fabric is received.

PLEASE MAIL OR SEND ORDERS TO:

Grand Rapids Chair Company
1250 84th Street SW
Byron Center, MI 49315
Phone: 616.774.0561
Fax: 616.774.0563
E-mail: orderentry@grandrapidschair.com

If orders have previously been faxed, please mark hard copies sent to the office as "CONFIRMING." Orders not marked accordingly run the risk of being duplicated at the customer's expense.

NEW ACCOUNTS

To expedite the credit approval process, please fill out a credit application that can be furnished to you by calling the sales office at 616.774.0561. Allow thirty (30) days to process a credit application.

CREDIT CARDS

We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express. Additional charges may apply.

MINIMUM ORDERS

For orders less than \$250.00 net, a setup/handling fee of \$50.00 will be charged.

CANCELLATIONS/CHANGES

All orders are considered firm. Any cancellation or change is subject to our approval, and will result in an order cancellation fee including all applicable costs plus a reasonable profit of 10%.

RETURNS

Merchandise cannot be returned for credit without an approved return material authorization. The nature of our customized products inhibits most return requests, but for those items that can be returned, a restocking fee of 15% will be assessed for all items.

MATCHING GOODS

In the event a customer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the customer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. In the event that we cannot offer a matching good, a suitable alternative (comparable in design, style, and durability) will be offered to the customer. The information contained in this price list was correct at the time of publishing. Grand Rapids Chair Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.

DELIVERY

Orders will be shipped with normal shipping times. Special requests will be honored if possible. Once production has begun, orders cannot be held for extended delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to accept and store the furniture if there is an installation delay. Grand Rapids Chair Company will not be responsible or liable to purchaser for damages whether incidental, consequential, or otherwise for failure to fill orders, delays in delivery, or any error in filling the order.

FREIGHT

Risk of loss shall pass to the seller upon delivery of goods to a carrier. Grand Rapids Chair Company is not responsible for damage or delays in transit. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect product upon delivery for possible freight damage. It is also the responsibility of the customer to file freight claims for any damaged goods. Claims should be filed with the common carrier immediately upon discovery of such damage. Visible freight damage should be noted on the freight bill prior to taking receipt of the orders. Concealed damage claims must be filed within 5 days of receipt of shipment. C.O.D. shipments are subject to the freight carrier's fees for C.O.D. shipments.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

Our products are shipped using the NMFC #80580 and classified by density per the general guidelines noted below:

Category	Freight Classifications
Assembled Wood Chairs	Class #250
Aluminum Chairs	Class #300
Steel Chairs	Class #250
Counter Seats	Class #250
Tables and Bases	Class #70

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days and are subject to change prior to shipment.

HOLDING ORDERS

Grand Rapids Chair will hold an order at no charge for up to 15 days after the original scheduled ship date. Any order beyond that time will be subject to charges of \$40 per pallet per month. For orders with 10 pallets or more, a minimum \$500 charge will apply per month. Note: A partial month is considered one month.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

UPHOLSTERY

Prices are based on a solid color 54" wide upholstery. Any upholstery with 3" or greater repeat, length or width, which requires pattern matching, add 10% to overall list price. Thread color will be chosen by factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified.

GRADED-IN PRICING

To determine graded-in pricing for grades beyond what is shown for a particular product, add \$16 list per yard, per grade. Be sure to visit our website to see our fabric partners and to gain a better understanding of our grading. Click on the textiles tab on the bottom of each product page.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) AND CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (C.O.L.)

Please consult the factory prior to placing your C.O.M. or C.O.L. order. We may be able to supply materials at a lower cost due to our volume discounts with the textile mills. All C.O.M. materials should be sent in rolls only, folding can cause adverse and irreversible deformations to some materials, especially leather.

A sample swatch must be supplied with the order along with the name of the supplying textile company and a description of the material (pattern name, color and any accompanying numerical description). We cannot accept responsibility for costs incurred for replacement material if the mill sends the incorrect fabric.

All C.O.M. yardage requirements in this price lists are based on 54" wide roll. Yardage is approximate. Add 10% to the yardage requirements if striped or patterned materials are specified, if pattern requires matching, or if width of material is less than 54" wide. For striped, patterned or unique designs, directions on upholstery application must be provided. If no directions are stated on the order or in a subsequent "confirmed and acknowledged" document, we will upholster the product in what we deem to be the most appropriate manner. We assume no responsibility thereafter.

Grand Rapids Chair Company assumes no liability as to the flame retardant qualities of a C.O.M.

For orders with C.O.L., add 10% to the list price of C.O.M. in our price list. We also advise adding 25% to the yardage requirements if specifying leather. Irregularities in grain, natural marks or variations in color are to be expected and are normal characteristics of natural luxurious leather, making each piece unique.

Acknowledged ship dates are dependent upon the timely receipt of C.O.M. or C.O.L. Delays in receiving the material will result in the rescheduling of production. We maintain the right to refuse the use of any customer-supplied material or leather that is not suitable due to pattern, stretch, weight or workability.

All C.O.M. must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with your company name and purchase order number.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

Chairs can be constructed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133, add \$65 list per yard of fabric. Testing, sampling and freight charges will apply as required.

WOODS

Wood is an organic material that undeniably adds warmth to any space. Unlike man made materials, wood is a naturally renewable resource that poses no threat to human health during processing. Each species of wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal.



Woodgrain - Maple



Knots

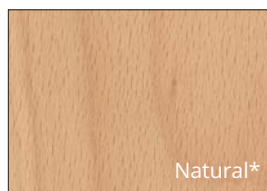


Mirrors

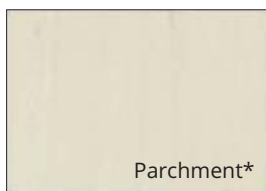
WOOD COLOR & SPECIES

Each species of wood has an innate base color, ranging from white to pinkish, yellow to brown and this impacts the way that stains and paints appear when applied. We primarily work with Beech and Maple wood species for our chairs and table tops. Each of our standard wood stains have been color matched so that any standard color will appear the same in both species. We have the capabilities to source Ash, American Walnut, Oak, etc. and request that for any custom color match or special finish a reference sample is provided and approved of prior to production.

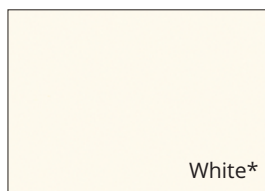
STANDARD WOOD STAINS ("*" implies that finish is also available on Bentwood Collection)



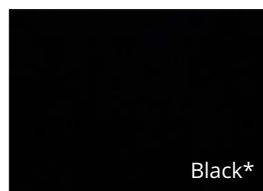
Natural*



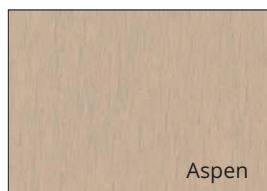
Parchment*



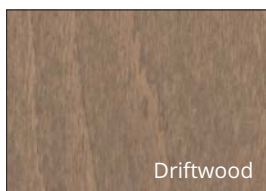
White*



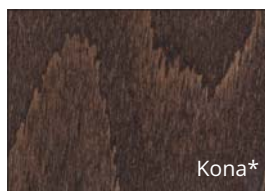
Black*



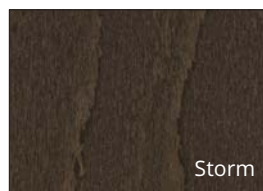
Aspen



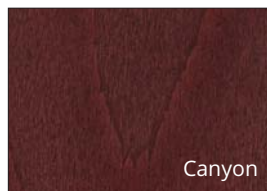
Driftwood



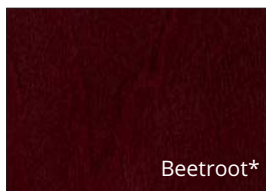
Kona*



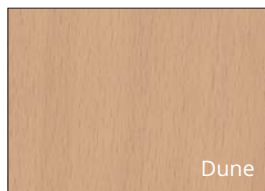
Storm



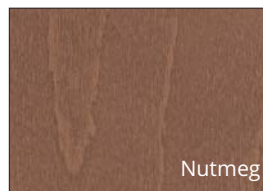
Canyon



Beetroot*



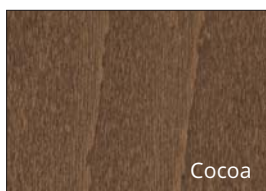
Dune



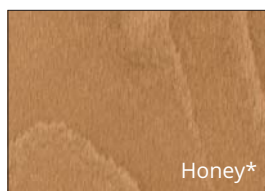
Nutmeg



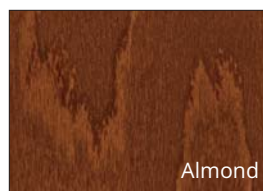
Acorn*



Cocoa



Honey*



Almond

WOOD STAIN COLOR MATCHING

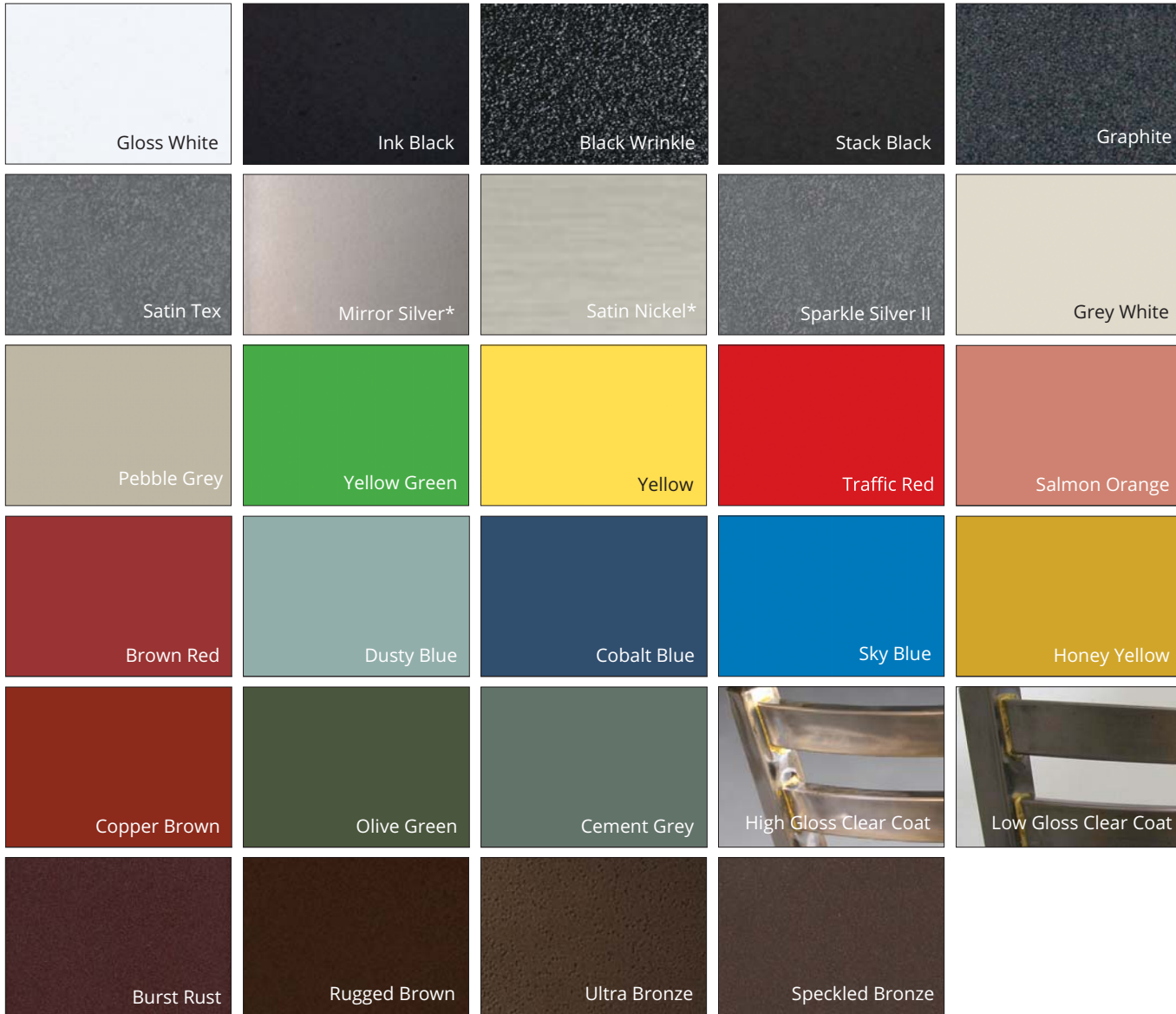
There is a \$200 net charge to match any wood stain. A physical sample chip must be sent to the Grand Rapids Chair factory for matching. Digital or paper copies will not be accepted. There is no minimum order. If there are any additional glazing operations, please contact Grand Rapids Chair company to be quoted by customer service.

METAL FINISHES

STEEL & ALUMINUM

We hand-tailor, cope and braze all joints to add even more stability, exceeding strength and durability standards and customer expectations. Powder coating is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is applied electrostatically and is then cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a "skin." It is used to create a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES



Finishes marked with "*" implies that High Gloss Clear Coat is also applied to finish.

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES

Not finding the perfect color in our standard metal finishes? No problem. Through our Color Finder program, you can choose from over 150 RAL colors that can be applied to any of our metal chairs, barstools, or table bases. Pricing is based on quantity. Please allow an additional 5 business days to a product's standard published lead times at time of order. Get the details on this program by calling, emailing, or visiting our website.

- Call 1.616.774.0561
- Email sales@grandrapidschair.com
- Visit https://offers.grandrapidschair.com/hubfs/GRCC_Color_Finder.pdf

DISTRESSING

Giving chairs that lived-in look requires a little extra attention. We hand-distress each one, just to your liking in either light or heavy, using a mixture of both traditional and unconventional wood working techniques.



Light Distressing



Heavy Distressing

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

Select models, can be complemented with decorative nails. Refer to individual product pages for upcharge.



Nailhead Colors:



Brass #12



Antique Bronze #37



Matte Silver #10



Antique Pewter #41

NAILHEAD COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving an irregular wood perimeter around the upholstery material.

NAILHEAD WATERFALL COBBLER SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied to a wood seat leaving a wood perimeter on the back and two sides of the seat. The upholstery material wraps over the front of the seat completing the waterfall appearance.

NAILHEAD SURROUND BACK

Nailhead trim is applied to the outside edges of the upholstery material located on the back side of the chair.

NAILHEAD TRIM SURROUNDING FRONT LEGS ON PULLMAN SEAT

Nailhead trim is applied around the front and side edges of the front legs on Pullman style applications.

WELTING

Welting, often referred to as piping, is a fabric-covered cord positioned on the corners and edges of upholstered pieces that restricts contact with the sewn seams, acting as a buffer to abrasions as the furniture is used.

BOXED SEAT

A sewn upholstery cover is pulled over thicker foam to produce a built up seat. Typically 2" tall. Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

WEBBED SEAT

Commercial grade webbing is installed over custom plywood panels. This option adds additional comfort and longevity to any seat.

CAL 133

An added physical layer of knit fire barrier material underneath the material that you see.

SEATING: PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

REDUCE TO COUNTER SEAT HEIGHT

Many of our barstools can be reduced to counter seat height, which is 24". See individual product pages for available models.

HANDHOLD CUT-OUT

Many of our chairs and barstools can be customized with a handhold cut-out. Available on solid wood and upholstered options.

ENGRAVING & LASER CUT-OUTS



Laser Cut-Out - Wood



Laser Engraving - Wood



Laser Cut-Out - Metal

Custom laser cut-outs and engraving adds a personal touch to your space. From logos to unique designs, we can do it all. Pricing for custom work must be discussed with the factory and vary depending on graphics/designs and the size of the project. Add a graphic setup fee of \$100 net per image, per order on projects with proper artwork. For projects without proper artwork, add \$150 net per image, per order. Acceptable vectorized formats for artwork include: .ai, .dxf, .cdr, and .eps files. Artwork and a copy of the image for reference should be e-mailed to sales@grandrapidschair.com

Add \$30 list per side for each 6" x 6" or smaller engraving. Call factory to confirm pricing or to obtain pricing on larger images. The engraved image is back filled with customer's choice of black, silver, or gold. Other colors are available with small up-charge.

*The edges of the cut-out are colored in dark brown which remains visible especially when chairs are finished in some light colors.

Standard Back Fill Colors:



Black



Silver



Gold

REQUIRED TO ORDER:

Please be sure to provide all necessary information prior to submitting your order.

WOOD SEATING

ANDY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Andy Collection includes two upholstered lounges, one with arms and one without.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Upholstered seat features 2" of high resilience foam
- Metal carpet glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Andy Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50



W2625

ANDY LOUNGE

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625	N/A	1124	1233	1288	1342	1397	1450

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 26"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W2625A

ANDY LOUNGE WITH ARMS

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W2625A	N/A	1349	1459	1513	1567	1622	1675

Overall Height: 29" Seat Height: 15" Overall Depth: 30" Overall Width: 28"

C.O.M.: 3 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

BENTWOOD CLASSICS COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Bentwood Classics Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, backless barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent Beech wood
- Choose from our standard Bentwood approved finishes
- Beech veneer seat or upholstered seats available
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Bentwood Classics Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Seat Treatment on Upholstered Seat	9	\$60



B014-VEN

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B014-VEN	342

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B014-UPH

NO. 14 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B014-UPH	435	412	435	446	458	469	479

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-VEN

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B018-VEN	351

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018-UPH

NO. 18 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018-UPH	446	421	445	459	471	483	495

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B018BS-VEN

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B018BS-VEN	461

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B018BS-UPH

NO. 18 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B018BS-UPH	555	530	555	566	577	587	599

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 19.75" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B020-UPH-BK

NO. 20 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020-UPH-BK	590	554	590	605	622	641	657

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B020A-UPH-BK

NO. 20 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B020A-UPH-BK	734	700	734	751	768	785	803

Overall Height: 33.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 23.25" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

Arm Width: 21.25" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025A-VEN

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B025A-VEN	460

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 28.25"

Arm Width: 22.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025A-UPH

NO. 25 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025A-UPH	564	529	564	581	598	615	632

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 16.75" Arm Height: 28.25"

Arm Width: 22.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B025BS-VEN

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B025BS-VEN	529

Overall Height: 42.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 15.5" Arm Height: 40.5"

Arm Width: 21.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B025BS-UPH

NO. 25 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B025BS-UPH	734	595	632	648	666	683	700

Overall Height: 41.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 15.5" Arm Height: 39.5"
 Arm Width: 21.25" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-VEN

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B030A-VEN	427

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"
 Arm Width: 21.5" Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH	531	498	531	549	567	585	603

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B030A-UPH-BK

NO. 30 ARMCHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B030A-UPH-BK	817	760	817	845	877	906	935

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"
 Arm Width: 21.5" C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-VEN

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B073BS-VEN	409

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B073BS-UPH

NO. 73 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B073BS-UPH	505	470	505	523	541	560	578

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 18.5"
 C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150-VEN

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B150-VEN	399

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150-UPH

NO. 150 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150-UPH	505	461	505	523	540	557	575

Overall Height: 33.5" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 15.94" Overall Width: 17.75"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B150BS-VEN

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
B150BS-VEN	537

Overall Height: 43.25" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B150BS-UPH

NO. 150 BARSTOOL

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B150BS-UPH	637	601	637	655	673	689	707

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 17.75"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



B763-VEN

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
B763-VEN	306

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



B763-UPH

NO. 763 CHAIR

MODEL	SELECT VINYL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
B763-UPH	400	366	400	417	435	454	472

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 20# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brooke Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech frame
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH1 features 1/2" thick foam on seat
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- UPH4 features 3/4" on seat and 1/2" thick foam on back
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brooke Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH3



UPH4



W520-W

BROOKE CHAIR**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W	N/A	440	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH1	0.4	493	509	516	523	530	538

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH3	0.5	557	576	584	593	601	610

FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520-W-UPH4	1.0	570	605	624	642	659	678

Overall Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.71" Overall Width: 19.1" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: W520-W 19", W520-W-UPH1 19.5", W520-W-UPH3 19.5", W520-W-UPH4 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 20#



W520CH-W

BROOKE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W	N/A	557	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH1	0.4	621	625	632	640	647	654

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH3	0.5	631	650	658	668	676	684

FULL UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520CH-W-UPH4	1.0	686	723	740	758	777	795

Overall Height: W520CH-W 34", W520CH-W-UPH1 34", W520CH-W-UPH3 34", W520CH-W-UPH4 36"

Overall Depth: 19.6" Overall Width: 18.4" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520CH-W 25.5", W520CH-W-UPH1 26", W520CH-W-UPH3 26", W520CH-W-UPH4 26"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



W520BS-W

BROOKE BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W	N/A	546	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH1	0.4	599	615	622	629	636	644

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH3	0.5	621	640	648	656	666	674

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W520BS-W-UPH4	1.0	676	711	730	748	765	784

Overall Height: W520BS-W 40", W520BS-W-UPH1 40", W520BS-W-UPH3 40", W520BS-W-UPH4 42"

Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 19.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: W520BS-W 31.5", W520BS-W-UPH1 32", W520BS-W-UPH3 32", W520BS-W-UPH4 32"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 13#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Cara Collection includes chairs and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatments increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Cara Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W630

CARA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630	N/A	632	692	721	749	779	807

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23.5" Overall Width: 21.5"

C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CARA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630-V23	775	854	893	932	969	1009	2
W630-V16	775	849	885	920	958	994	1.875
W630-V26	833	913	952	991	1029	1067	2

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23.5" Overall Width: 21.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

W630-V23
Seat TreatmentW630-V16
Back TreatmentW630-V26
Combo Treatment

W630BS

CARA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W630BS	N/A	679	738	766	796	826	854

Overall Height: 40.25" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CARA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W630BS-V23	823	901	940	978	1015	1055	2
W630BS-V16	823	896	933	968	1005	1042	1.875
W630BS-V26	881	960	998	1037	1075	1114	2

Overall Height: 40.25" Seat Height: 31.25" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

W630BS-V23
Seat TreatmentW630BS-V16
Back TreatmentW630BS-V26
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Chloe Collection includes chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 1" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery Variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Chloe Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting*	9	\$15/Seat
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50

*Standard on upholstered back



W610

CHLOE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610	N/A	482	508	520	530	543	555

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2

CHLOE CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610-V21	636	677	696	714	734	754	1
W610-V12	645	687	706	726	745	763	1
W610-V22	742	791	815	840	863	887	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



W610-V21
Seat Treatment



W610-V12
Back Treatment



W610-V22
Combo Treatment



W610A

CHLOE ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610A	N/A	612	636	648	659	673	683

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
Arm Width: 22.25" C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610A-V21	764	806	826	844	863	883	1
W610A-V12	775	815	835	854	874	893	1
W610A-V22	868	919	944	968	993	1016	1.25

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 18.25" Arm Height: 27"
Arm Width: 22.25" Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W610A-V21
Seat Treatment



W610A-V12
Back Treatment



W610A-V22
Combo Treatment



W610BS

CHLOE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W610BS	N/A	624	649	660	674	686	697

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

CHLOE BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W610BS-V21	779	818	839	858	878	896	1
W610BS-V12	788	829	848	866	886	906	1
W610BS-V22	883	934	958	982	1006	1030	1.25

Overall Height: 40.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 17.5"
C.O.M.: .625 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



W610BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W610BS-V12
Back Treatment



W610BS-V22
Combo Treatment



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Dylan Collection includes multiple benches available in solid wood or laminate.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.5" Solid Maple or laminate
- Metal mitered-corner bracket available in any standard powder coat color
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Black height-adjustable, non-skid glide
- 1/2" Thick free state foam; grade 2580

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Dylan Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing	9	Call For Quote
Heavy Distressing	9	Call For Quote



DYL-B

DYLAN 22" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-172217	1854	1974	1993	2002	2010	2020	2028

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-172217	1700	1816	1836	1844	1853	1862	1871

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 22"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 40# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 48" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-174817	1976	2094	2121	2135	2150	2162	2176

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-174817	1903	2020	2047	2060	2074	2086	2101

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 48"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 55# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 54" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-175417	2078	2480	2532	2556	2583	2607	2634

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-175417	1972	2088	2140	2166	2191	2216	2242

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 54"

C.O.M.: 1.5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 60# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-176617	2137	2258	2313	2340	2367	2394	2421

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-176617	2094	2211	2265	2291	2319	2346	2374

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 66"

C.O.M.: 1.75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 70# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 78" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-177817	2217	2335	2397	2430	2461	2493	2525

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-177817	2177	2292	2357	2388	2420	2451	2482

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 78"

C.O.M.: 2 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 80# No. Per Carton: 1



DYL-B

DYLAN 90" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-SW-179017	2369	2486	2558	2594	2630	2666	2703

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
DYL-B-LAM-179017	2308	2422	2495	2531	2567	2603	2640

Overall Height: 17" Seat Height: 17" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 90"

C.O.M.: 2.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1

HUGH COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hugh Collection includes just one wooden chair with a simple, Shaker style design.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hugh Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50



W515

HUGH CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
W515	416

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2

LEAF COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leaf collection includes chairs, counter height stools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in Beech with standard Bentwood stains or available in European Oak in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leaf collection.
 - COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
 - Please reference Merano Fabrics for standard upholstery options.
-



W437

LEAF CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437-11 – Wood Seat & Back	725	1025
W437-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1091	1287
W437-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	932	1135

Overall Height: 31.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.8"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



W437CH

LEAF COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437CH-11 – Wood Seat & Back	1002	1429
W437CH-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1384	1643
W437CH-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1233	1503

Overall Height: 36.5" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.8"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 12# No. Per Carton: 1



W437BS

LEAF BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK
W437BS-11 – Wood Seat & Back	972	1399
W437BS-22 – C.O.M.	Call for Quote	Call for Quote
W437BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Vinyl	1354	1613
W437BS-22 – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Merano Fabric	1203	1473

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20.5"

C.O.M.: .75 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 14# No. Per Carton: 1

MERANO COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Merano By Ton Collection includes chairs, armchairs, counter height barstools, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame, available in any standard Bentwood finishes
- Available in European Oak or American Walnut in natural finish only
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available in all wood or with upholstered seat and back
- Metal carpet glides
- Standard fabric program available for quicker lead times. Please see website for fabric detail.
- Merano Chairs stack four high
- Stools come with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Merano Collection.
 - COM is available with extended lead time - call for quote.
-



W400SC

MERANO CHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400SC – Wood Seat & Back	622	781	1599
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	869	981	1740
W400SC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	908	1019	1798

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W400AC

MERANO ARMCHAIR

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400AC – Wood Seat & Back	759	955	2026
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	1022	1218	2290
W400AC – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1066	1262	2334

Overall Height: 31" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



W400CH

MERANO BARSTOOL — 24" COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400CH – Wood Seat & Back	747	968	2060
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	988	1165	2255
W400CH – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1028	1204	2432

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W400BS

MERANO BARSTOOL — 30" BARSTOOL

MODEL	BEECH	EUROPEAN OAK	AMERICAN WALNUT
W400BS – Wood Seat & Back	747	968	2183
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Vinyl	988	1165	2255
W400BS – Upholstered Seat & Back, Standard Fabric	1028	1204	2432

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: 1 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sigsbee Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This wood seating collection features a simple slatted back and multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" thick foam
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam
- Nylon straps with metal buckles in brass or black
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Metal carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Heavy Distressing		\$12.50
Light Distressing		\$12.50
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



W530

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-11	N/A	479	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-21	0.7	576	635	665	695	725	754
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530-22	1.2	650	726	765	803	841	879

Overall Height: 32.7" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair:



W530CH

WOOD COUNTER STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-11	N/A	609	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-21	0.7	706	765	795	825	855	884
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530CH-22	1.2	782	858	897	935	973	1011

Overall Height: 37.2" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair:



W530BS

WOOD BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-11	N/A	599	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-21	0.7	696	755	785	815	845	874
WOOD WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD AND BACK PAD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W530BS-22	1.2	772	848	887	925	963	1001

Overall Height: 43.2" Overall Depth: 21.2" Overall Width: 17.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair:

TILLY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Tilly Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. The Tilly Collection is a wood seating collection that is considered a modern take on a classic café chair with its open back and steam bent curves.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Steam bent, offset backrest
- Wood seat or upholstered seat available
- Metal carpet glides
- Metal footring

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Tilly Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Plastic Glides	-	\$3



W107

TILLY CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107	N/A	644	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W107-UPH	0.35	707	721	727	732	738	745

Overall Height: 33.52" Seat Height: 18.61" Overall Depth: 20.125" Overall Width: 18.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA 504 COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 504 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12, V15, and V16 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

*Indicates the front and back of the chair back is upholstered.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Handhold	10	\$20
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W504

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504	453	408	425	434	442	452	461

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504-V21	548	579	594	607	624	638	.75
W504-V12	548	589	607	627	648	668	1
W504-V15*	558	606	631	655	680	705	1.25
W504-V16*	570	629	657	687	717	746	1.5
W504-V22	624	674	697	723	747	772	1.25
W504-V25*	678	737	765	795	826	854	1.5
W504-V26*	678	737	765	795	826	854	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

W504-V21
Seat TreatmentW504-V12
Back TreatmentW504-V15
Back TreatmentW504-V16
Back TreatmentW504-V22
Combo TreatmentW504-V25
Combo TreatmentW504-V26
Combo Treatment

WN504

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN504	437	456	464	472	482	490

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W504A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504A	522	475	493	502	511	521	528

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504A-V21	619	648	661	677	693	706	.75
W504A-V12	619	657	677	696	717	736	1
W504A-V15*	626	676	699	725	749	774	1.25
W504A-V16*	639	697	727	755	785	813	1.5
W504A-V22	693	743	765	790	815	840	1.25
W504A-V25*	747	806	835	863	894	922	1.5
W504A-V26*	747	806	835	863	894	922	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 17.5" Arm Height: 26.5"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W504A-V21
Seat Treatment



W504A-V12
Back Treatment



W504A-V15
Back Treatment



W504A-V16
Back Treatment



W504A-V22
Combo Treatment



W504A-V25
Combo Treatment



W504A-V26
Combo Treatment



W504BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W504BS	563	518	536	543	551	562	570

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W504BS-V21	658	690	704	718	733	747	.75
W504BS-V12	658	698	718	737	757	777	1
W504BS-V15*	668	717	742	764	783	813	1.25
W504BS-V16*	639	697	727	755	827	856	1.5
W504BS-V22	733	783	807	831	857	881	1.25
W504BS-V25*	747	806	835	863	894	922	1.5
W504BS-V26*	788	847	877	904	935	963	1.5

Overall Height: 44.25" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 17.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

W504BS-V21
Seat TreatmentW504BS-V12
Back TreatmentW504BS-V15
Back TreatmentW504BS-V16
Back TreatmentW504BS-V22
Combo TreatmentW504BS-V25
Combo TreatmentW504BS-V26
Combo Treatment

WOOD MELISSA 509 COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Wood Melissa 509 Collection includes chairs, nesting chairs, armchairs, and barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid European Beech frame
- Available in multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam (seat treatment increases seat height by 1" but relaxes over a short period of time)
- Wood seats made of 1" saddle ply
- Webbed seat construction is standard for all upholstery variation seat treatments
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on barstools
- Metal carpet glides
- Nests five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Wood Melissa 509 Collection.
- Nailhead Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat only available on standard models or V12 models.
- Boxed seats are not available on nesting chairs.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Waterfall Cobbler Seat	9	\$60
Nailhead Surround Back	9	\$60
Nailhead Trim Surrounding Front Legs on Pullman Seats	9	\$30
Welting	9	\$15/Seat, \$15/Back
Boxed Seat	9	\$25
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Substitute Premium Metal or Plastic Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50



W509

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509	479	434	452	461	469	478	487

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2

WOOD MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509-V21	576	605	621	665	650	664	.75
W509-V31	648	688	707	727	747	765	1
W509-V12	576	616	635	654	675	694	1
W509-V22	650	699	725	748	774	798	1.25
W509-V32	696	755	784	812	843	873	1.5

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W509-V21
Seat Treatment



W509-V31
Seat Treatment



W509-V12
Back Treatment



W509-V22
Combo Treatment



W509-V32
Combo Treatment



WN509

WOOD MELISSA NESTING CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
WN509	461	478	487	495	505	514

Overall Height: 34.75" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 21.25" Overall Width: 17.25"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



W509A

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509A	530	486	504	512	521	529	539

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18.75" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 17.25" Arm Height: 26.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA ARMCHAIR — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509A-V21	627	657	673	687	703	714	.75
W509A-V31	699	739	759	779	799	817	1
W509A-V12	627	668	687	706	727	746	1
W509A-V22	703	751	776	800	826	849	1.25
W509A-V32	748	807	836	864	895	924	1.5

Overall Height: 35" Seat Height: 18.75" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 17.25" Arm Height: 26.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



W509A-V21
Seat Treatment



W509A-V31
Seat Treatment



W509A-V12
Back Treatment



W509A-V22
Combo Treatment



W509A-V32
Combo Treatment



W509BS

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
W509BS	599	554	573	580	589	598	606

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1

WOOD MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	TOTAL YARDAGE
W509BS-V21	696	727	742	755	772	784	.75
W509BS-V31	768	808	823	847	866	886	1
W509BS-V12	696	736	755	775	795	813	1
W509BS-V22	772	820	844	867	894	917	1.25
W509BS-V32	816	877	904	934	963	993	1.5

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



W509BS-V21
Seat Treatment



W509BS-V31
Seat Treatment



W509BS-V12
Back Treatment



W509BS-V22
Combo Treatment



W509BS-V32
Combo Treatment

STEEL SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Alfred Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This collection features a fully upholstered seat and back.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Seat, back pad, and outer back panel can be upholstered in up to 3 different fabrics
- Counter and barstool models come standard with stainless steel footrest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- Alfred can be specified in up to three different fabrics. Pricing will be based off the fabric with the highest grade. See below for upholstery options for fabric locations.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



Outer Back Panel



Inner Panel



Seat



Full Upholstered –
One Fabric



385-33

ALFRED CHAIR

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385-33	2	560	641	672	703	734	765

Overall Height: 32.2" Seat Height: 18.8" Overall Depth: 22.4" Overall Width: 20.4"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 19# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds

Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .7 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .7 yds



385CH-33

ALFRED COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385CH-33	2	620	701	732	763	794	825

Overall Height: 35.5" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.9"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.8# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds

Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds



385BS-33

ALFRED BARSTOOL

MODEL	YARDAGE (1 FABRIC)	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
385BS-33	2	610	691	722	753	784	815

Overall Height: 41.45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 19.9"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.6# No. Per Carton: 1 Full Upholstery (one fabric) COM: 2 yds

Seat Upholstery COM: .8 yds Inner Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds Outer Back Upholstery COM: .46 yds



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Artisan II Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstool models, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Artisan II Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



528
(Shown as 528-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528	339	295	313	321	329	338	345

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



528BS
(Shown as 528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
528BS	424	380	397	407	414	423	431

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 16.5" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6528BS
(Shown as 6528BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS	556	515	531	539	547	555	564

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6528-3000 Core-drilled/
6528-4000 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528-3000	612	568	586	593	601	608	617
6528-4000	612	568	586	593	601	608	617

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



6528CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6528CH-4001 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528CH-3001	629	584	613	620	630	638	646
6528CH-4001	629	584	613	620	630	638	646

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



6528BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6528BS-4002 Bolt-down

ARTISAN II CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6528BS-3002	645	600	630	638	646	653	661
6528BS-4002	645	600	630	638	646	653	661

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



527
(Shown as 527-CE)

ARTISAN II CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527	327	283	301	309	316	326	334

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 16.5"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



527BS
(Shown as 527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
527BS	411	365	384	391	400	410	418

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 16.5" Overall Width: 16"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6527BS
(Shown as 6527BS-CE)

ARTISAN II SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6527BS	546	501	520	527	536	544	552

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 31" Overall Depth: 21.5" Overall Width: 20"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atoll Collection includes four different barstools with a similar silhouette.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" metal tube frame
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atoll Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3



415BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
415BS	291	246	267	278	289	300	310

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"
C.O.M.: .55 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



420BS
(Angled Square
Tube legs)

ATOLL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
420BS	291	246	264	272	280	290	298

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16.75" Overall Width: 16.75"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



506BS
(Square Tube legs)

ATOLL SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
506BS	331	288	306	313	321	330	338

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 31# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ava Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, core-drilled, or bolt-down variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction is standard
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ava Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1400 Free Standing/
1401 Bolt-down/
1402 Core-drilled

AVA CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400	N/A	525	572	596	618	642	665
1401	N/A	525	572	596	618	642	665
1402	N/A	525	572	596	618	642	665

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400CH-FR Free Standing/
1401CH Bolt-down/
1402CH-FR Core-drilled

AVA COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400CH-FR	N/A	684	731	754	777	801	824
1401CH	N/A	684	731	754	777	801	824
1402CH-FR	N/A	684	731	754	777	801	824

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1400BS-FR Free Standing/
1401BS-FR Bolt-down/
1402BS-FR Core-drilled

AVA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1400BS-FR	N/A	709	756	779	803	826	850
1401BS-FR	N/A	709	756	779	803	826	850
1402BS-FR	N/A	709	756	779	803	826	850

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"

C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Brady Collection includes chairs, barstools, and backless barstools in both bar and counter height varieties.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Brazed, coped and sanded welds
- 1.25" Solid wood seat and back
- Nylon glides
- Steel seat tabs
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- C.O.M. yardage is for upholstered seat option, upholstered back is not available

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Brady Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$8
Light Distressed Wood	9	\$30
Heavy Distressed Wood	9	\$37.50
Handhold Cut-Out in Backless Stools	10	\$30



250

BRADY CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250	445	437	454	464	473	482	490

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



250BS-24

BRADY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS-24	515	500	520	528	537	545	553

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



250BS

BRADY BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
250BS	525	512	530	539	547	555	564

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21.24" Overall Width: 17"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 27# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS-24

BRADY BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS-24	393	380	392	398	405	412	417

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 16.2" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



6250BS

BRADY BACKLESS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6250BS	405	391	405	411	417	423	428

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17" Overall Width: 14"

C.O.M.: .35 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Collection includes chairs and barstools, available in either a wood or laminate shell. Designed by John Kaloustian.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Felix shell grommets are painted to match frame finish
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 5" x 5".

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



990

FELIX WOOD CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990-FU	522	660	699	717	736	754	772
990-PU	522	580	599	607	617	628	636

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



990BS

FELIX WOOD BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
990BS-FU	580	718	756	775	795	812	830
990BS-PU	580	638	656	666	676	685	695

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



991

FELIX LAMINATE CHAIR

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991-FU	591	730	768	786	805	824	842
991-PU	591	649	668	678	687	697	705

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



991BS

FELIX LAMINATE BARSTOOL

MODEL	LAMINATE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
991BS-FU	649	788	826	844	863	881	901
991BS-PU	649	706	726	736	746	754	763

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 20"

Part. Uph. C.O.M.: .5 yd Full Uph. C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Felix Jr. Collection is a slightly smaller, one-piece shell version of the original Felix Collection. Felix Jr. has a steel frame and legs and is available in both wood and laminate shells. The chairs stack five high.

STANDARD FEATURES

- One-piece formed plywood shell
- 14-gauge steel tube frame
- Upholstered options have 1.5" high resilience foam
- Available with wood or laminate shells
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard
- Chairs stack five high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Felix Jr. Collection.
- Special laminate orders under 50 pc. are subject to a one time, \$350 NET set-up fee. For orders over 50 pc., call for quote.
- Call factory for custom cut-outs and custom engraving.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Signature Felix "Smile"	-	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1: Upholstered Seat

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



992

FELIX JR. CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W	N/A	373	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992-W-UPH1	0.45	475	491	498	505	516	523

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



992BS

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W	N/A	431	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
992BS-W-UPH1	0.45	532	548	555	563	573	581

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



993

FELIX JR. CHAIR

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L	N/A	450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993-L-UPH1	0.45	552	569	576	584	593	600

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 20"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 14.5# No. Per Carton: 2



993BS
(Shown as
993BS-L-UPH1)

FELIX JR. BARSTOOL

LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L	N/A	509	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
993BS-L-UPH1	0.45	610	627	634	642	650	657

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ferdinand Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. This seating collection features a tubular steel frame with multiple upholstery options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1" tubular steel frame
- Available as all wood or with multiple upholstery variations
- Upholstered seat features 1/2" thick foam
- Upholstered back features 1/2" thick foam
- CAL 117 fire resistant upholstery materials
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Polyurethane half dome glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Heavy Distressing		\$12.50
Light Distressing		\$12.50
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

728-11



FERDINAND CHAIR

WOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-11	N/A	465	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-31	0.75	510	535	548	561	574	586

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728-33	1.75	599	658	718	748	777	807

Overall Height: 30.92" Overall Depth: 20.42" Overall Width: 19" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 18"

Shipping Weight/Chair:

728CH-11



FERDINAND COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-11	N/A	505	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-31	0.75	560	585	598	611	624	636

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728CH-33	1.75	640	699	729	759	789	818

Overall Height: 32.27" Overall Depth: 20.81" Overall Width: 19" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair:

728BS-11



FERDINAND BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-11	N/A	515	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-31	0.75	550	575	588	601	614	626

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
728BS-33	1.75	630	689	719	749	779	808

Overall Height: 38.27" Overall Depth: 21.74" Overall Width: 19" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30"

Shipping Weight/Chair:



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Full Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features steel frame and legs with a formed plywood shell seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Plywood shell
- Available as all wood chair or fully upholstered variation
- Upholstered model features .5" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Full Hurdle Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

FULL HURDLE



332-10

FULL HURDLE CHAIR

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332-10	N/A	495	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332-30	1.5	548	590	612	633	654	675

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 23#



332CH-10

FULL HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332CH-10	N/A	585	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332CH-30	1.5	638	680	702	723	744	765

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 24"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22#



332BS-10

FULL HURDLE BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332BS-10	N/A	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
332BS-30	1.5	648	690	712	733	754	775

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 30"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 24#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Harper Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, barstool, and a lounge. Harper features multiple types of bases including an X-base, four-leg base and an A-frame stacker. This collection also features partially upholstered or fully wrapped upholstery, on either wood or laminate shells.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Upholstered models feature 1/2" thick foam
- 272 models stack four high
- Premium plastic glides used on models 271, 272, 271CH, and 271BS
- Standard Nylon sled glides used on models 270, 273, 270CH, and 270BS

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Harper Collection.
- Textured finishes are not suggested for stacking chairs.
- Custom laser cut-outs and engravings must be discussed with the factory.
- Call for extended lead time on fully upholstered Harper models if order quantity is over 20 pcs.

OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH3

BACK OPTIONS

Without Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3



C4



C5

With Partial Upholstery – Available on Wood Shell, Chairs Only



C1



C2



C3

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



270

HARPER CHAIR — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W	N/A	487	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-W-UPH1	0.5	541	554	562	569	576	583
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-UPH3	1.0	703	739	756	773	791	808
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM	N/A	551	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270-LAM-UPH1	0.4	605	619	628	634	642	648

Overall Height: 31.52" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.33" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 270-W 18.8", 270-W-UPH1 19.5", 270-UPH3 19.5", 270-LAM 18.8", 270-LAM-UPH1 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270-W 32.64#, 270-W-UPH1 35.4#, 270-UPH3 37#, 270-LAM 32.64#, 270-LAM-UPH1 35.4#



270CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W	N/A	530	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-W-UPH1	0.4	584	597	602	608	615	620
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-UPH3	0.8	747	773	786	800	812	825
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM	N/A	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	659	672	678	685	692	697

Overall Height: 33.21" Overall Depth: 17.88" Overall Width: 16.07" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270CH-W 25.98", 270CH-W-UPH1 26.62", 270CH-UPH3 26.62", 270CH-LAM 25.89", 270CH-LAM-UPH1 26.62"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270CH-W 18.4#, 270CH-W-UPH1 19.35#, 270CH-UPH3 20#, 270CH-LAM 18.4#, 270CH-LAM-UPH1 19.35#



270BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — X-BASE

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W	N/A	541	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-W-UPH1	0.4	595	607	613	619	627	632
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-UPH3	0.8	757	784	798	810	823	835
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM	N/A	605	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
270BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	659	672	678	685	692	697

Overall Height: 34.9" Overall Depth: 16.8" Overall Width: 16.02" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 270BS-W 30.2", 270BS-W-UPH1 31.13", 270BS-UPH3 31.13", 270BS-LAM 30.47", 270BS-LAM-UPH1 31.13"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 270BS-W 18.22#, 270BS-W-UPH1 20.58#, 270BS-UPH3 21.5#, 270BS-LAM 18.22#, 270BS-LAM-UPH1 20.58#



271

HARPER CHAIR — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W	N/A	433	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-W-UPH1	0.5	487	500	509	516	523	529
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-UPH3	1.0	649	685	702	719	737	754
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM	N/A	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271-LAM-UPH1	0.4	551	565	573	580	588	594

Overall Height: 31.82" Overall Depth: 20.38" Overall Width: 17.29" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 271-W 19.09", 271-W-UPH1 19.66", 271-UPH3 19.66", 271-LAM 19.09", 271-LAM-UPH1 19.66"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271-W 31.58#, 271-W-UPH1 34.14#, 271-UPH3 36#, 271-LAM 31.58#, 271-LAM-UPH1 34.14#



271CH

HARPER COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W	N/A	476	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-W-UPH1	0.4	530	543	548	554	561	566
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-UPH3	0.8	693	719	732	746	758	771
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM	N/A	541	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271CH-LAM-UPH1	0.4	595	607	613	619	627	632

Overall Height: 33.45" Overall Depth: 17.27" Overall Width: 16.2" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271CH-W 26.12", 271CH-W-UPH1 26.81", 271CH-UPH3 26.81", 271CH-LAM 26.12", 271CH-LAM-UPH1 26.81"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271CH-W 19.46#, 271CH-W-UPH1 20.3#, 271CH-UPH3 21#, 271CH-LAM 19.46#, 271CH-LAM-UPH1 20.3#



271BS

HARPER BAR HEIGHT STOOL — 4-LEG

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W	N/A	487	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-W-UPH1	0.4	541	553	558	565	572	578
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-UPH3	0.8	703	730	744	756	769	781
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM	N/A	551	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
271BS-LAM-UPH1	0.4	605	618	625	631	638	643

Overall Height: 34.12" Overall Depth: 16.24" Overall Width: 16.52" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 271BS-W 30.63", 271BS-W-UPH1 31.11", 271BS-UPH3 31.11", 271BS-LAM 30.63", 271BS-LAM-UPH1 31.11"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 271BS-W 18.77#, 271BS-W-UPH1 20.96#, 271BS-UPH3 21.5#, 271BS-LAM 18.77#, 271BS-LAM-UPH1 20.96#



272

HARPER CHAIR — STACKER

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W	N/A	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH1	0.5	465	479	487	493	500	506
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-W-UPH3	1.0	628	662	680	698	714	732
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM	N/A	476	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
272-LAM-UPH1	0.4	530	544	551	557	565	572

Overall Height: 31.69" Overall Depth: 20.36" Overall Width: 22.38" No. Per Carton: 2
 Seat Height: 272-W 18.84", 272-W-UPH1 19.6", 272-W-UPH3 19.6", 272-LAM 18.84", 272-LAM-UPH1 19.6"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 272-W 36#, 272-W-UPH1 38.48#, 272-W-UPH3 40#, 272-LAM 36#, 272-LAM-UPH1 38.48#



273

HARPER LOUNGE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-W	N/A	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH1	1.0	730	792	822	852	882	913
FULLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-UPH3	2.3	865	943	983	1022	1062	1101
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM	N/A	659	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – PARTIALLY UPHOLSTERED							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
273-LAM-UPH1	1.0	713	732	742	750	758	766

Overall Height: 31.32" Overall Depth: 27.35" Overall Width: 25.58" No. Per Carton: 1
 Seat Height: 273-W 15.62", 273-UPH1 17", 273-UPH3 17", 273-LAM 15.62", 273-LAM-UPH1 17"
 Shipping Weight/Chair: 273-W 23.22#, 273-UPH1 25.77#, 273-UPH3 26.5#, 273-LAM 23.22#, 273-LAM-UPH1 25.77#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hula Collection features an outdoor chair, counter stool, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Power coated perforated steel seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Chair stacks 4 high

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Hula Seating Collection.
-



845-66

HULA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845-66	308

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.9" Overall Width: 20.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 10.8# No. Per Carton: 4



845CH-66

HULA COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845CH-66	339

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14# No. Per Carton: 1



845BS-66

HULA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
845BS-66	432

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.2" Overall Width: 19.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 16.4# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Hurdle Collection includes a chair, a dining-height stool, a counter height stool and barstool. Designed by Dowel Jones.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 7/8" round tube, 14-gauge steel frame
- Flat seat made of 1" solid wood
- Species: White Oak in natural finish (other finishes not available)
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Hurdle Collection.



330

HURDLE STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330	336

Overall Height: 18.5" Seat Height: 18.5" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 13# No. Per Carton: 2



330CH

HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330CH	389

Overall Height: 24" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 15" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 17# No. Per Carton: 1



330BS

HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
330BS	394

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 17.5" Overall Width: 17"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



331

HALF HURDLE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD
331	368

Overall Height: 22.25" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 23.5# No. Per Carton: 1



331CH

HALF HURDLE COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331CH	520

Overall Height: 28.3" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 20.3# No. Per Carton: 1



331BS

HALF HURDLE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD
331BS	495

Overall Height: 34.3" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.5" Overall Width: 20.7"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.3# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Jill Collection includes chairs and barstools with wood or upholstered back options.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rectangular steel tube frame
- Wood or upholstered seat models
- Upholstered variations feature 2" of high resilience foam
- Wood slat or upholstered back designs
- Nylon glides
- CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials standard
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Wood back variation made from Beech wood

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Jill Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



310

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310	430	386	404	412	420	428	437

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



310BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
310BS	547	502	521	528	537	546	553

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



311

JILL CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311	N/A	401	443	465	486	505	527

Overall Height: 32.25" Seat Height: 19.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



311BS

JILL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
311BS	N/A	520	562	583	603	625	646

Overall Height: 43.875" Seat Height: 31.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 18.5"

C.O.M.: 1.125 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Ladder Back Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.25" round metal tube
- Upholstered or wood seats available
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models features 2" of high resilience foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Nylon glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Ladder Back Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36" High	-	\$25
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50



105

LADDER BACK CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105	296	253	270	278	287	295	305

Overall Height: 31.75" Seat Height: 17.75" Overall Depth: 19.25" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



105BS

LADDER BACK BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
105BS	379	335	353	360	369	378	386

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 29.75" Overall Depth: 18.75" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1



6105BS

LADDER BACK SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6105BS	527	484	500	509	518	526	535

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 28.5" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 16.25"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Leo Chair is made with steel tubing, featuring a slightly arched steel back, legs, and frame.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel dowel legs
- Armless
- Wood or upholstered seat available
- Metal glide

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Leo Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



LEO CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
725	400	433	468	486	502	521	538

Overall Height: 32" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 20" Overall Width: 21"
C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 15# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 571 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 571 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



571

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571	340	296	323	336	347	362	375

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



571BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
571BS	427	384	411	423	436	449	462

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6571BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS	569	525	551	564	576	591	603

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6571-3000 Core-drilled/
6571-4000 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571-3000	613	569	596	607	620	634	647
6571-4000	613	569	596	607	620	634	647

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



6571CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6571CH-4001 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571CH-3001	630	586	612	625	638	650	662
6571CH-4001	630	586	612	625	638	650	662

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 32# No. Per Carton: 2



6571BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6571BS-4002 Bolt-down

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6571BS-3002	646	601	629	636	645	652	660
6571BS-4002	646	601	629	636	645	652	660

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 33# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mama Melissa 574 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools that are slightly larger than our original Melissa Anne Collection.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- Upholstered back design also available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials are standard

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mama Melissa 574 Collection.
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Light Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Backs	9	\$17.50

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



574

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574	393	349	376	389	402	417	428

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574-UB

MAMA MELISSA CHAIR — UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574-UB	452	402	434	446	461	475	489

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 22" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: .14 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 2



574BS

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574BS	499	454	483	494	506	522	535

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



574BS-UB

MAMA MELISSA BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
574BS-UB	574	524	553	570	587	602	618

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 20.25" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .14 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6574BS

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6574BS	639	595	620	634	647	660	672

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6574BS-UB

MAMA MELISSA SWIVEL BARSTOOL — UPHOLSTERED BACK

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6574BS-UB	735	684	713	728	745	759	774

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 19.25"
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 501 Collection includes chairs, barstools, swivel barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ladder back design
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 501 Collection.
- Please note for counter seat, model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Upholstery Seat	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



501

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501	276	231	249	257	265	275	283

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



501BS

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
501BS	357	313	330	338	345	356	363

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6501BS

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS	492	448	466	474	483	491	499

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



6501-3000 Core-drilled/
6501-4000 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR CHAIR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501-3000	548	503	522	530	538	546	553
6501-4000	548	503	522	530	538	546	553

Overall Height: 36" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 2



6501CH-3001 Core-drilled/
6501CH-4001 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR COUNTER HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501CH-3001	564	521	538	546	553	562	570
6501CH-4001	564	521	538	546	553	562	570

Overall Height: 40" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 2



6501BS-3002 Core-drilled/
6501BS-4002 Bolt-down

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR BAR HEIGHT FIXED SEATING

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6501BS-3002	569	537	553	562	570	579	587
6501BS-4002	569	537	553	562	570	579	587

Overall Height: 46.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .7 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 29# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Melissa Anne 504 Collection includes chairs, barstools, and swivel barstools.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood back design with space for custom engraving or cut-out available
- 1.25" metal square tube frame
- Available with wood or upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" high resilience foam
- Nylon glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery material

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Melissa Anne 504 Collection.
- Cut-out back graphics and laser engraved graphics should not exceed 6" x 6".
- Custom laser engraving or cut-out designs available, call factory for quote.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Premium Metal Glides	-	\$3
Cut-Out Design	10	\$30
Engraved Back	10	\$30/Side
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Swivel Barstool Seat Height Available Up to 36"	-	\$25
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Nailhead Cobbler Seat	9	\$40

BACK OPTIONS



-BD Bell Dot



-CC Custom Cut-Out



-CE Custom Engraved



-DT Dot



-MX Matrix



-PF Picture Frame



-SOLID



-SL Slot



-ST Star



-TS Three Slot



504
(Shown as 504-PF)

MELISSA ANNE CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504	318	274	291	300	308	316	324

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



504BS
(Shown as 504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
504BS	390	345	363	372	380	389	397

Overall Height: 42.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1



6504BS
(Shown as 6504BS-PF)

MELISSA ANNE SWIVEL BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
6504BS	522	477	494	502	511	521	528

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 29.5" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 17"
C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 46# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Mia Collection includes chair height, counter height and bar height upholstered stools available in freestanding, bolt-down, or core-drilled variations.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Webbed seat construction
- 2" of high resilience foam on all models
- 3" round metal column with 1/4" steel base
- Felt glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Mia Collection.
- A fabric width less than 54" will require either an additional vertical seam or a "railroaded" application of the material. Thread color will be chosen by the factory to match the upholstery as closely as possible, unless otherwise specified. Choose between white, black, beige, dark grey, or beaver.
- Foot ring standard on counter and bar height models. Subtract \$65 list for products without foot rings.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Add Premium Adjustable Glides	-	\$30



1500 Free Standing/
1501 Bolt-down/
1502 Core-drilled

MIA CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500	N/A	555	603	628	650	672	697
1501	N/A	555	603	628	650	672	697
1502	N/A	555	603	628	650	672	697

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 18" Overall Width: 18"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500CH-FR Free Standing/
1501CH Bolt-down/
1502CH-FR Core-drilled

MIA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500CH-FR	N/A	714	762	785	809	831	856
1501CH	N/A	714	762	785	809	831	856
1502CH-FR	N/A	714	762	785	809	831	856

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



1500BS-FR Free Standing/
1501BS-FR Bolt-down/
1502BS-FR Core-drilled

MIA BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
1500BS-FR	N/A	740	788	811	833	858	880
1501BS-FR	N/A	740	788	811	833	858	880
1502BS-FR	N/A	740	788	811	833	858	880

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 19"
C.O.M.: 1.25 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Nadia Collection features an upholstered 66" bench.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 16-gauge steel legs
- Available in 44" or 66" length
- High density foam
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Nadia Collection.
- Requires one or two center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded. Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



2130-66

NADIA 66" BENCH

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
2130-66	N/A	1707	1819	1875	1930	1986	2040

Overall Height: 20" Seat Height: 20" Overall Depth: 21.75" Overall Length: 65.25"

C.O.M.: 3* yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 90# No. Per Carton: 1

*Requires 1 or 2 center seams or for upholstery to be railroaded.
Yardage noted will accommodate all three alternatives.



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Opla Collection features an outdoor chair, armchair, and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5/8" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated steel wire mesh seat and back
- Plastic glides
- Quick Ship option available in Alloy Silver
- Removable Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap to attach to seat
- Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad uses a Velcro strap and plastic security tie with D-ring to attach to seat
- Both seat pad options feature 1" thick foam on seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Seating Collection.
 - Seat pads are not available for order with the Quick Ship program.
-



840-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA CHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840-ALLOY-SILVER	308

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 4



840A-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA ARMCHAIR – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	339

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840BS-ALLOY-SILVER
Available only in
Alloy Silver

OPLA BARSTOOL – QUICK SHIP

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	432

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840

OPLA CHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840	343

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 18.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 4



840A

OPLA ARMCHAIR

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840A	380

Overall Height: 28.5" Seat Height: 18.63" Overall Depth: 23" Overall Width: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2



840CH

OPLA COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840CH	494

Overall Height: 39" Seat Height: 24" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 21.5# No. Per Carton: 1



840BS

OPLA BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
840BS	468

Overall Height: 45" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.5" Overall Width: 20.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 1



841

REMOVABLE OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
841	53	71	79	87	96	104

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



842

ANTI-THEFT OPLA SEAT PAD

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
842	58	76	84	93	101	109

Overall Depth: 13" Overall Width: 17.5" Foam Thickness: 1"

C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight: 5# No. Per Carton: 15



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Reece Collection includes a chair, counter height stool, and a barstool. All models are available with upholstery options. The base frame and legs can be powder coated a separate color from upper frame assembly (this includes handle and back bars).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel tube frame
- Available in wood or laminate shells
- Upholstered models feature 1" foam
- Premium plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- 280 models stack four high
- Legs and back bracket can be powder coated separate colors

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Reece Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH1



UPH2

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate shell pricing includes select standard laminates from Formica and Wilsonart, listed on chart directly below. These select standard laminates are readily available and in stock by our supplier.

Formica	Style Number	Wilsonart	Style Number
White	949-58	Beige	1530-60
Antique White	932-58	Black	1595-60
Natural Birch	7481-58	Designer White	D354-60
Fog	961-58	Dove Grey	D92-60
Storm	912-58	Fashion Grey	D381-60
Acajou Mahogany	7008-43	Natural Almond	D30-60
Amber Maple	7012-58	Frosty White	1573-60
Natural Maple	756-58	Grey	1500-60
Natural Oak	346-58	Haze	D97-60
Select Cherry	7759-43	Khaki Brown	D50-60
Wild Cherry	5904-58	Northsea	D90-60
		Pepperdust	D327-60
		Slate Grey	D91-60
		Wallaby	D439-60
		Amber Cherry	7919K-78
		Bannister Oak	7806-60
		Kensington Maple	10776-60
		Manitoba Maple	7911-60
		Natural Pear	7061-60
		Wild Cherry	7054-60

Please note, orders for fewer than 10-like shells will have an \$85.00 set-up charge. We do accept special laminates. If laminates are chosen that are outside our selected standards, please keep these guidelines in mind:

- Pricing and lead times will vary depending on laminate chosen – call for quote
- Laminate needs to be vertical grade
- Sheets available in 5' x 12' size will have the best yield
- Cannot use High Gloss Laminates
- If you choose a patterned laminate, please note that the pattern consistency will vary from shell to shell



280

REECE CHAIR

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W	N/A	433	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH1	0.35	487	499	504	512	519	524
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-W-UPH2	0.50	515	532	541	549	557	566
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM	N/A	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH1	0.35	551	564	570	576	583	589
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280-LAM-UPH2	0.50	579	597	605	614	624	632

Overall Height: 31.7" Overall Depth: 18.21" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 280-W 17.6", 280-W-UPH1 19.01", 280-W-UPH2 19.01", 280-LAM 17.6", 280-LAM-UPH1 19.01"

280-LAM-UPH2 19.01"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280-W 28.42#, 280-W-UPH1 31.74#, 280-W-UPH2 30#, 280-LAM 28.42#,

280-LAM-UPH1 30#, 280-LAM-UPH2 31.74#



280CH

REECE COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W	N/A	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH1	0.35	551	564	570	576	583	589
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-W-UPH2	0.50	579	597	605	614	624	632
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM	N/A	562	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH1	0.35	616	630	635	642	648	653
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280CH-LAM-UPH2	0.50	644	661	670	679	688	697

Overall Height: 38.34" Overall Depth: 18.67" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280CH-W 24.35", 280CH-W-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-W-UPH2 25.74", 280CH-LAM 24.35",

280CH-LAM-UPH1 25.74", 280CH-LAM-UPH2 25.74"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280CH-W 19.76#, 280CH-W-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-W-UPH2 21.48#, 280CH-LAM 19.76#,

280CH-LAM-UPH1 20.95#, 280CH-LAM-UPH2 21.48#



280BS

REECE BAR HEIGHT STOOL

WOOD							
MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W	N/A	509	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH1	0.35	562	575	581	588	594	599
WOOD – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-W-UPH2	0.50	590	607	616	626	634	643
LAMINATE							
MODEL	YARDAGE	LAMINATE	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM	N/A	573	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH1	0.35	628	641	646	652	658	664
LAMINATE – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK							
MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
280BS-LAM-UPH2	0.50	654	672	681	691	699	707

Overall Height: 44.34" Overall Depth: 18.68" Overall Width: 18.75" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 280BS-W 30.35", 280BS-W-UPH1 31.71", 280BS-W-UPH2 31.71", 280BS-LAM 30.35",
280BS-LAM-UPH1 31.71", 280BS-LAM-UPH2 31.71"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 280BS-W 21.65#, 280BS-W-UPH1 22.85#, 280BS-W-UPH2 23.37#, 280BS-LAM 21.65#,
280BS-LAM-UPH1 22.85#, 280BS-LAM-UPH2 23.37#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Rosie Collection includes chair height, counter height, and bar height upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot ring.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round metal tube frame
- 2" of high resilience upholstery foam
- 360 degree flat swivel seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials
- Available with wood or upholstered seat

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Rosie Collection.
- Call for custom heights.
- Consult with your architect or general contractor for proper installation of bolt-down and core-drilled models, attachment varies by floor construction.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Foot Ring on Counter and Barstool Height	-	\$65



220 Bolt-down/
230 Core-drilled

ROSIE CHAIR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220	327	283	301	309	316	326	334
230	327	283	301	309	316	326	334

Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



220CH Bolt-down/
230CH Core-drilled

ROSIE COUNTER HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220CH	430	386	404	412	420	428	437
230CH	430	386	404	412	420	428	437

Overall Height: 25" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1



220BS Bolt-down/
230BS Core-drilled

ROSIE BAR HEIGHT BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
220BS	476	433	449	457	466	475	484
230BS	476	433	449	457	466	475	484

Overall Height: 30" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 16" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 25# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Collection includes indoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Wood or upholstered seats available
- Upholstered models feature 1" of high resilience foam
- Plastic glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie II Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard



827

SADIE II CHAIR

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827	391	408	416	424	432	440	338

Overall Height: 31.3" Seat Height: 17.79" Overall Depth: 22.06" Overall Width: 19.57"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 2



827CH

SADIE II COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827CH	545	563	572	580	588	596	493

Overall Height: 36.76" Seat Height: 23.24" Overall Depth: 22.79" Overall Width: 20.56"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 28# No. Per Carton: 1



827BS

SADIE II BARSTOOL

MODEL	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50	WOOD SEAT & BACK
827BS	520	537	546	554	563	571	468

Overall Height: 42.83" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 22.57" Overall Width: 21.6"

Seat C.O.M.: .5 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 30# No. Per Carton: 1

SADIE II OUTDOOR COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sadie II Outdoor Collection includes outdoor chairs and barstools. Designed by Joey Ruiter.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 18-gauge steel frame
- Stainless steel seat and carbon steel back and frame
- Plastic glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sadie Collection.
- Not available in high gloss or low gloss clear coat.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$25/Yard



828

SADIE II OUTDOOR CHAIR

MODEL	ALL METAL
-------	--------------

828	526
-----	-----

Overall Height: 33" Seat Height: 17.25" Overall Depth: 20.7" Overall Width: 20"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 2



828BS

SADIE II OUTDOOR BARSTOOL

MODEL	ALL METAL
-------	--------------

828BS	655
-------	-----

Overall Height: 42" Seat Height: 29" Overall Depth: 22.7" Overall Width: 22.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 35# No. Per Carton: 1

SALLY COLLECTION



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sally Collection includes fixed chair height, counter height, and bar height wood seat or upholstered stools available in core-drilled or bolt-down variations with or without foot rest.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3" round tube, steel frame
- Seat made of 1.5" solid wood
- Species: Maple, White Oak, Hickory, Walnut, Mixed Wood
- Upholstered Seat, available with or without top welt
- Bolt-down or core-drilled
- Optional foot rest

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sally Collection.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Welt COM	9	\$25/Seat
Contrasting Welt	-	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing On Seat	9	\$12.50
Light Distressing on Seat	9	\$12.50
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

SEAT OPTIONS



Fully Upholstered Seat
(denoted by -30)



Wood Seat
(denoted by -10)

**SALLY BOLT DOWN CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226-10	N/A		299	324	394	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226-30	0.6	269				287	295	302	312	320
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226-10 18.25", 226-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#

**SALLY BOLT DOWN COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226CH-10	N/A		330	355	425	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226CH-30	0.6	300				318	326	333	343	351
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261CH-10	N/A		480	505	575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261CH-30	0.6	450				468	476	483	493	501
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226CH-10 24.25", 226CH-30 25.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#

**SALLY BOLT DOWN BARSTOOL****WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
226BS-10	N/A		350	375	445	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

226BS-30	0.6	320				338	346	353	363	371
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261BS-10	N/A		500	525	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2261BS-30	0.6	470				488	496	503	513	521
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 226BS-10 30.25", 226BS-30 31.3"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



225-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED CHAIR HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225-10	N/A		299	324	394	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225-30	0.6	269				287	295	302	312	320
--------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225-10 18.25", 225-30 19.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 12#



225CH-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225CH-10	N/A		330	355	425	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225CH-30	0.6	300				318	326	333	343	351
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-10	N/A		480	505	575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251CH-30	0.6	450				468	476	483	493	501
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225CH-10 30.25", 225CH-30 30.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 15#



225BS-10

SALLY CORE-DRILLED BARSTOOL**WOOD SEAT**

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	MAPLE	HICKORY, WHITE OAK	WALNUT, MIXED WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
225BS-10	N/A		350	375	445	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

225BS-30	0.6	320				338	346	353	363	371
----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

WOOD SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-10	N/A		500	525	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH FOOT REST

2251BS-30	0.6	470				488	496	503	513	521
-----------	-----	-----	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Overall Height: Overall Depth: 14" Overall Width: 14" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 225BS-10 30.25", 225BS-30 30.5"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sherman Collection includes a chair, a counter stool, and a barstool. This steel seating collection features a simple wood back and seat with steel frame and legs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel frame and legs
- Beech wood seat and back
- Available as all wood chair or with multiple upholstery variations
- UPH3 features 3/4" thick foam on seat
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery
- Stainless steel footrest protector on counter and barstools
- Stacks 3 high
- Plastic carpet glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Sherman Collection.

OPTIONS

	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Light Distressing on Chairs	9	\$30
Heavy Distressing on Chairs	9	\$37.50
Light Distressing on Barstools	9	\$37.50
Heavy Distressing on Barstools	9	\$50
Welting on Boxed Seat	9	\$15/Seat
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



UPH3



130-W

SHERMAN CHAIR

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-W	N/A	321	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130-W-UPH3	0.5	402	419	428	438	447	456

Overall Height: 30.9" Overall Depth: 20.6" Overall Width: 18.5" No. Per Carton: 2

Seat Height: 130-W 18", 130-W-UPH3 18.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 14#



130CH-W

SHERMAN COUNTER STOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-W	N/A	466	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130CH-W-UPH3	0.5	549	566	575	584	594	603

Overall Height: 36" Overall Depth: 21" Overall Width: 18" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130CH-W 24", 130CH-W-UPH3 24.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 17#



130BS-W

SHERMAN BARSTOOL

WOOD SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	WOOD	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-W	N/A	441	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL	YARDAGE	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
130BS-W-UPH3	0.5	523	541	550	559	568	577

Overall Height: 42" Overall Depth: 22.6" Overall Width: 18.6" No. Per Carton: 1

Seat Height: 130BS-W 30", 130BS-W-UPH3 30.75"

Shipping Weight/Chair: 18#



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Sir Burly Collection features a counter stool and barstool.

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" round, 12-gauge steel tube frame
- Powder coated frame
- White oak seat with clear polyurethane top coat
- Plastic glides
- Counter stool or barstool

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Sir Burly Seating Collection.
-



360BS-10

SIR BURLY BARSTOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360BS-10	590

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 29.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 26# No. Per Carton: 1



360CH-10

SIR BURLY COUNTER STOOL

MODEL	\$LIST PRICE
360CH-10	610

Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15.8" Seat Height: 23.5"
Shipping Weight/Chair: 24# No. Per Carton: 1

ALUMINUM SEATING



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Atlantis Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat, wood seat, upholstered seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides
- Technical Bulletin CAL 117 fire retardant upholstery materials

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Atlantis Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



750

ATLANTIS CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750	515	555	471	488	496	504	514	522

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 19" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS

ATLANTIS BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS	752	792	707	725	734	742	750	758

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30.5" Overall Depth: 18.25" Overall Width: 16"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1



750-3000 Core-drilled/
750-4000 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750-3000	786	831	745	762	771	779	786	794
750-4000	786	831	745	762	771	779	786	794

Overall Height: 32.5" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18.5# No. Per Carton: 2



750CH-3001 Core-drilled/
750CH-4001 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750CH-3001	803	848	761	779	787	795	803	810
750CH-4001	803	848	761	779	787	795	803	810

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2



750BS-3002 Core-drilled/
750BS-4002 Bolt-down

ATLANTIS CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
750BS-3002	820	864	778	795	804	811	820	827
750BS-4002	820	864	778	795	804	811	820	827

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 18.5" Overall Width: 15.5"
 C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22.5# No. Per Carton: 2



ABOUT THIS COLLECTION

The Siren Collection includes chairs, barstools, and fixed seating.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in powder coated aluminum frame or brushed aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum frame available with wood seat, upholstered seat, or aluminum seat
- Brushed aluminum frame available only in high gloss and low gloss clear coat and with brushed aluminum seat
- Wood seats made of 1" saddled ply
- Upholstered models feature 2" of high resilience foam
- 1 1/8" quarter round tube legs
- Premium metal glides

PERSONALIZATION OPTIONS

- The table to the right explains all of the available options for the Siren Collection.
- Please note for fixed seat options model numbers with 3000 denote core-drilled mounts and model numbers with 4000 denote bolt-down mounts.

OPTIONS	PAGE	ADD TO LIST PRICE
Webbed Seat Construction	9	\$8
CAL 133	9	\$65/Yard
Reduce Barstool Seat Height to 24"	10	\$10
Light Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$12.50
Heavy Distressing on Wood Seats	9	\$17.50
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Counter Height Seat	-	\$65
Fixed Seating 18.75" Diameter Foot Ring on Bar Height Seat	-	\$65



850

SIREN CHAIR

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850	529	571	486	503	511	520	528	538

Overall Height: 34.25" Seat Height: 18.25" Overall Depth: 19.5" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2



850BS

SIREN BARSTOOL

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS	738	779	694	711	720	727	737	745

Overall Height: 43.5" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 1

850-3000 Core-drilled/
850-4000 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — CHAIR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850-3000	782	846	760	778	786	794	803	810
850-4000	782	846	760	778	786	794	803	810

Overall Height: 34" Seat Height: 18" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 18# No. Per Carton: 2

850CH-3001 Core-drilled/
850CH-4001 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — COUNTER HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850CH-3001	809	861	777	794	803	810	820	827
850CH-4001	809	861	777	794	803	810	820	827

Overall Height: 37" Seat Height: 25" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 21# No. Per Carton: 2

850BS-3002 Core-drilled/
850BS-4002 Bolt-down**SIREN CHAIR FIXED SEATING — BAR HEIGHT**

MODEL	WOOD	BRUSHED ALUMINUM	COM	GRADE 10	GRADE 20	GRADE 30	GRADE 40	GRADE 50
850BS-3002	826	878	792	810	820	827	835	843
850BS-4002	826	878	792	810	820	827	835	843

Overall Height: 44" Seat Height: 30" Overall Depth: 19" Overall Width: 16"

C.O.M.: .45 yd Shipping Weight/Chair: 22# No. Per Carton: 2

TABLES

TABLES INFORMATION

ABOUT OUR TABLES

Our table line includes a wide variety of standard materials, shapes, sizes, and edge treatments. We offer both indoor and outdoor commercial tables. Most of our tables are built for commercial indoor use only. Using a combination of our CNC laser-cutting machinery and master craftsman, choose from a large selection of communal tables to simple pedestals. For table sizes, shapes, and materials not listed in this Price List, please contact customer service.

Our table tops and bases are sold as one unit. While tops and bases can be purchased separately, to ensure the best quality product and fit, we suggest specifying complete tables. For most pedestal tables, tops are shipped separately from bases but are pre-drilled for easy installation into their accompanying bases.

WOOD TOPS

We use Maple, Hickory, White Oak, Walnut, or Mixed Woods for our solid wood tops. For each solid wood table, we sand and stain every square inch by hand. We then enhance the grain with expertly applied finishes that ensure long-lasting beauty. Solid wood tables also receive a water-based acrylic topcoat for superior durability. All wood products are available in any of our standard wood stains, or we can custom color match. Because wood is a natural material, color may vary slightly from one piece to another, but every effort is made in the factory to match pieces consistently. Standard thickness for wood tables is 1.5".

LAMINATE TOPS

We use BIFMA-strength approved, industrial-grade, low-formaldehyde particle board for the cores of our laminate table tops. Standard face for laminate top is .05" with a phenolic resin backer for balanced construction. Tops can also be specified with custom-designed laminates or certain high-performance grades for chemical resistant surfaces, fire-rated surfaces, and exceptional high-wear surfaces. Contact customer service for details and pricing.

Pricing for laminate tops is based on the Wilsonart "The Standards" Collection, but other laminates are available, we work with most major laminate providers: Wilsonart, Pionite, Formica, Nevamar, Arborite, etc. Call factory for information on laminate inlays.

STONE & SOLID SURFACE TABLE TOPS

All prices are for a minimum of 5 tables. For quantities less than this, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company. All tops have an eased edge. For a custom edge, please contact Grand Rapids Chair Company for quotation.

BASES

All of our table bases are made of either high-strength, structural steel or heavy-duty cast iron. Columns on both are heavy-wall tubes made of 14-gauge steel. All connections are hard welded using state-of-the-art machinery and a deep-penetration welding process that maximizes strength.

Bases are cleaned and primed before paint is applied via an automotive-grade powder coat system that assures even and thorough coverage. The environmentally friendly epoxy/polyester finish is baked in to create a beautiful, durable, color-rich surface.

Please note, highly pigmented or high gloss powder coat colors are not recommended for cast bases as they will show natural pitting of cast iron. These colors include: Gloss White, Grey White, Sky Blue, Yellow Green, Yellow, Traffic Red, Sparkle Silver, Satin Tex, Graphite, Pebble Grey, Speckled Bronze, Ultra Bronze, Rugged Brown, Burst Rust, Mirror Silver, Copper Brown, Salmon Orange, Brown Red, Cobalt Blue, Dusty Blue, Honey Yellow, Olive Green, Cement Grey.

Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. Compared to a complicated thru-rod and bolt assembly mechanism, this unique attachment can save you hours on large installations.

TOLERANCES

Standard tables are 30" high. Counter height tables are 36" high. Pub height or bar height tables are 42" high. All dimensions listed for tops and bases are nominal and may vary slightly according to base configuration, edge profile selected, and any added accessories.

For example, if a table is listed in the price list as a 24" length, then the actual dimensions will vary just slightly depending on your selected edge profile. Please see table below for nominal dimensions and actual dimension comparisons.

Nominal Dimensions	Vinyl, Aluminum Urethane	Solid Wood	0.75" Solid Wood	1.25" Solid Wood	2" Solid Wood
24.000	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500	23.500
30.000	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500	29.500
36.000	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500	35.500
42.000	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500	41.500
48.000	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500	47.500
54.000	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500	53.500
60.000	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500	59.500
72.000	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500	71.500
84.000	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500	83.500
96.000	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500	95.500

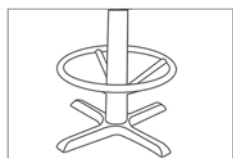
*If tolerances are critical to the job application, acceptable tolerances must be noted on the purchase order.

BASE ONLY PURCHASES

Customers purchasing table base(s) without a top should note that we cannot and do not guarantee the strength, stability, and performance of the completed table with a top from a different source. Grand Rapids Chair tables are not meant to be sold as separate parts, but as whole products. Furthermore, if the customer purchases bases and table tops as separate parts, we will not provide construction and installation instructions for purchased parts to the customer, contractor, or installation crew.

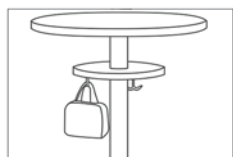
TABLES: ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Depending on the model, most tables will allow you to add extra options like foot rings, purse hooks, and even power and electrical units. Below are our table options and accessories.



FOOT RINGS

A 18.75" diameter foot ring is hard-welded to the vertical column on pub height tables. Available with most base designs. All standard finishes available.



PURSE SHELF

An "under-top" option to accommodate purses, coats, cameras, etc. on pub height tables. Each shelf has four storage hooks affixed to the bottom of the shelf. Standard size is 15" in diameter, finished to match the table top. Call factory for pricing.



SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

A patented product that self-levels table bases on uneven floors. Table Shox are also available, call factory.

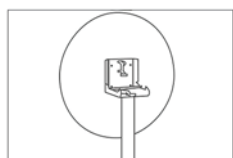


TABLE-FLIP MECHANISM

Usually specified to accommodate table storage, this high-strength steel assembly allows the table top to easily flip into a vertical position. Available on square and round tops up to 48".

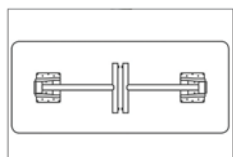


TABLE-FOLD MECHANISM

Mechanism allowing T-base tables to fold. Typically used to accommodate table storage.

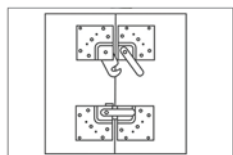
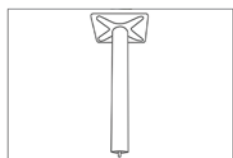


TABLE CONNECTORS

Used to join square and rectangular tables together for reconfiguring spaces, featuring our patented "Sure Lock" mechanism.



LABOR SAVER

Labor Saver provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column then simply attached to the base and tightened by a nut and washer. This unique attachment can save you hours on large installations. Available on most pedestal bases.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING MORE CUSTOM?

Our customization capabilities include:

- Engraving
- Printed table tops
- Distressing
- Custom wood stains and finishes
- Custom powder coat colors
- Custom heights
- Unique top shapes and sizes

Email sales@grandrapidschair.com for more information.

SOLID WOOD TOP EDGES

Available on all wood table tops including Maple, Walnut, White Oak, Hickory, and Mixed Woods.

**Eased****Bullnose****WF6****LAMINATE TOP EDGES**

The edges below are available for only laminate tops.

**Vintee****3MM****IWF6****WD6****IPWFLAT****WD1**

PEDESTAL TABLES - CAST IRON BASE



About the Collection

Kalypso Tables feature a decorative cast iron disc base with a circular column. The Kalypso series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped base with decorative disc with circular column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250 list
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$25/Round Bases, \$40/Oval Bases
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Kalypso Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	KA24R-30	527	878	935	317	413	438	712	44
	30" dia.	30"	KA30R-30	700	1045	1119	362	461	584	879	66
	36" dia.	30"	KA36R-30	929	1259	1307	447	550	777	1096	75
	42" dia.	30"	KA42R-30	1217	1526	1732	510	617	1051	1399	100
	48" dia.	30"	KA48R-30	1624	2028	2297	679	802	1310	1697	130
	54" dia.	30"	KA54R-30	1966	2476	2817	809	939	1691	2217	158
	60" dia.	30"	KA60R-30	2423	3053	3475	1037	1065	1838	2366	185
36" High, Round Kalypso Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36	621	945	1003	411	506	531	806	
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36	768	1113	1187	430	528	652	946	
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36	996	1327	1375	515	618	844	1164	
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36	1284	1593	1799	577	684	1119	1466	
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36	1692	2096	2365	747	869	1378	1765	
36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	KA24R-36-FR	688	1013	1070	478	574	599	874	
	30" dia.	36"	KA30R-36-FR	835	1180	1254	497	596	720	1014	
	36" dia.	36"	KA36R-36-FR	1064	1395	1442	582	685	912	1231	
	42" dia.	36"	KA42R-36-FR	1352	1661	1867	645	752	1187	1534	
	48" dia.	36"	KA48R-36-FR	1760	2163	2433	814	937	1446	1832	
42" High, Round Kalypso Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42	621	945	1003	411	506	531	806	
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42	768	1113	1187	430	528	652	946	
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42	996	1327	1375	515	618	844	1164	
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42	1284	1593	1799	577	684	1119	1466	
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42	1692	2096	2365	747	869	1378	1765	
42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	KA24R-42-FR	688	1013	1070	478	574	599	874	
	30" dia.	42"	KA30R-42-FR	835	1180	1254	497	596	720	1014	
	36" dia.	42"	KA36R-42-FR	1064	1395	1442	582	685	912	1231	
	42" dia.	42"	KA42R-42-FR	1352	1661	1867	645	752	1187	1534	
	48" dia.	42"	KA48R-42-FR	1760	2163	2433	814	937	1446	1832	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	KA24S-30	515	865	922	317	413	370	459	44
	30"	30"	30"	KA30S-30	601	946	1020	398	497	497	639	75
	36"	36"	30"	KA36S-30	929	1259	1307	447	550	614	808	90
	42"	42"	30"	KA42S-30	1180	1489	1695	510	617	785	1111	110
	48"	48"	30"	KA48S-30	1577	1980	2250	679	802	1021	1380	150
36" High, Square Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36	608	933	990	411	506	464	552	
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36	669	1014	1088	466	565	565	706	
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36	996	1327	1375	515	618	681	876	
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36	1248	1557	1763	577	684	853	1178	
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36	1644	2048	2317	747	869	1089	1448	
36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	KA24S-36-FR	676	1000	1058	478	574	531	620	
	30"	30"	36"	KA30S-36-FR	736	1082	1155	534	632	632	774	
	36"	36"	36"	KA36S-36-FR	1064	1395	1442	582	685	749	943	
	42"	42"	36"	KA42S-36-FR	1316	1624	1830	645	752	920	1246	
	48"	48"	36"	KA48S-36-FR	1712	2115	2385	814	937	1156	1515	
42" High, Square Kalypso Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42	608	933	990	411	506	464	552	
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42	669	1014	1088	466	565	565	706	
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42	996	1327	1375	515	618	681	876	
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42	1248	1557	1763	577	684	853	1178	
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42	1644	2048	2317	747	869	1089	1448	
42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	KA24S-42-FR	676	1000	1058	478	574	531	620	
	30"	30"	42"	KA30S-42-FR	736	1082	1155	534	632	632	774	
	36"	36"	42"	KA36S-42-FR	1064	1395	1442	582	685	749	943	
	42"	42"	42"	KA42S-42-FR	1316	1624	1830	645	752	920	1246	
	48"	48"	42"	KA48S-42-FR	1712	2115	2385	814	937	1156	1515	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table 	24"	30"	30"	KA2430RT-30	617	965	1009	364	460	445	553	66
	24"	36"	30"	KA2436RT-30	709	1017	1082	395	483	494	620	72
	24"	42"	30"	KA2442RT-30	774	1055	1120	423	515	551	673	78
	24"	48"	30"	KA2448RT-30	895	1212	1299	447	561	610	778	90
	30"	36"	30"	KA3036RT-30	872	1180	1265	411	515	721	900	82
	36"	48"	30"	KA3648RT-30	1162	1464	1666	583	703	831	1092	123
	42"	48"	30"	KA4248RT-30	1874	2228	2463	790	802	1080	1466	139

36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table 	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36	710	1033	1076	458	553	539	647	
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36	777	1085	1149	463	550	562	687	
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36	841	1122	1188	491	582	619	740	
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36	963	1279	1367	515	628	678	846	
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36	939	1248	1332	478	582	788	967	
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36	1229	1532	1734	651	771	899	1160	
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36	1942	2295	2530	858	869	1147	1534	

36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring 	24"	30"	36"	KA2430RT-36-FR	778	1100	1144	525	621	606	714	
	24"	36"	36"	KA2436RT-36-FR	844	1152	1217	530	618	629	755	
	24"	42"	36"	KA2442RT-36-FR	909	1190	1255	558	650	686	808	
	24"	48"	36"	KA2448RT-36-FR	1031	1347	1434	582	696	746	913	
	30"	36"	36"	KA3036RT-36-FR	1007	1316	1400	546	650	856	1035	
	36"	48"	36"	KA3648RT-36-FR	1297	1600	1801	719	838	966	1227	
	42"	48"	36"	KA4248RT-36-FR	2009	2363	2598	926	937	1215	1602	

42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table 	24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42	710	1033	1076	458	553	539	647	
	24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42	777	1085	1149	463	550	562	687	
	24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42	841	1122	1188	491	582	619	740	
	24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42	963	1279	1367	515	628	678	846	
	30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42	939	1248	1332	478	582	788	967	
	36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42	1229	1532	1734	651	771	899	1160	
	42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42	1942	2295	2530	858	869	1147	1534	

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options													Laminate Table Top Edge Options																																																																																																							
 Eased													 Bullnose													 WF6													 Vintee													 3MM													 IWF6													 IPWFlat													 WF6													 WD1												
Description				Top Size				\$ List Price										Unpkgd. Wgt. #																																																																																																		
				W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																						
				24"	30"	42"	KA2430RT-42-FR	778	1100	1144	525	621	606	714																																																																																																						
				24"	36"	42"	KA2436RT-42-FR	844	1152	1217	530	618	629	755																																																																																																						
				24"	42"	42"	KA2442RT-42-FR	909	1190	1255	527	650	686	808																																																																																																						
				24"	48"	42"	KA2448RT-42-FR	1031	1347	1434	582	696	746	913																																																																																																						
				30"	36"	42"	KA3036RT-42-FR	1007	1316	1400	729	650	856	1035																																																																																																						
				36"	48"	42"	KA3648RT-42-FR	1297	1600	1801	719	838	966	1227																																																																																																						
				42"	48"	42"	KA4248RT-42-FR	2009	2363	2598	926	937	1215	1602																																																																																																						
				W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																						
				24"	60"	30"	KA2460RT-30	1181	1434	1602	603	740	816	1029																																																																																																						
				24"	72"	30"	KA2472RT-30	1335	1638	1840	657	798	821	1164																																																																																																						
				30"	60"	30"	KA3060RT-30	1374	1689	1900	651	790	922	1199																																																																																																						
				30"	72"	30"	KA3072RT-30	1568	1947	2199	707	850	1265	1579																																																																																																						
				36"	60"	30"	KA3660RT-30	1628	2006	2258	826	903	1094	1426																																																																																																						
				W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																						
				24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36	1317	1569	1737	738	876	952	1164																																																																																																						
				24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36	1471	1773	1975	792	933	956	1299																																																																																																						
				30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36	1509	1824	2035	786	926	1058	1334																																																																																																						
				30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36	1704	2082	2334	842	985	1400	1714																																																																																																						
				36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36	1763	2141	2393	961	1038	1229	1561																																																																																																						
				W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																						
				24"	60"	36"	KA2460RT-36-FR	1452	1705	1872	874	1011	1087	1299																																																																																																						
				24"	72"	36"	KA2472RT-36-FR	1606	1908	2110	928	1068	1091	1434																																																																																																						
				30"	60"	36"	KA3060RT-36-FR	1644	1959	2170	921	1061	1193	1470																																																																																																						
				30"	72"	36"	KA3072RT-36-FR	1839	2217	2469	978	1120	1535	1849																																																																																																						
				36"	60"	36"	KA3660RT-36-FR	1898	2277	2528	1096	1173	1364	1696																																																																																																						
				W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges																																																																																																						
				24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42	1317	1569	1737	738	876	952	1164																																																																																																						
				24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42	1471	1773	1975	792	933	956	1299																																																																																																						
				30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42	1509	1824	2035	786	926	1058	1334																																																																																																						
				30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42	1704	2082	2334	842	985	1400	1714																																																																																																						
				36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42	1763	2141	2393	961	1038	1229	1561																																																																																																						

KALYPSO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options  Eased  Bullnose  WF6 Laminate Table Top Edge Options  Vintee  3MM  IWF6 IPWFlat  WF6 WD1												
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	KA2460RT-42-FR	1452	1705	1872	874	1011	1087	1299	
	24"	72"	42"	KA2472RT-42-FR	1606	1908	2110	928	1068	1091	1434	
	30"	60"	42"	KA3060RT-42-FR	1644	1959	2170	921	1061	1193	1470	
	30"	72"	42"	KA3072RT-42-FR	1839	2217	2469	978	1120	1535	1849	
	36"	60"	42"	KA3660RT-42-FR	1898	2277	2528	1096	1173	1364	1696	



About the Collection

Orbit Tables feature a round cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Orbit series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate top of your choosing
- Circular-shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$25/Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

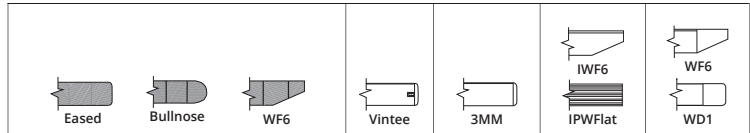
ORBIT TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	OR24R-30	518	868	926	290	346	412	684	46
	30" dia.	30"	OR30R-30	692	1037	1111	336	417	560	852	59
	36" dia.	30"	OR36R-30	926	1256	1635	427	527	759	1075	74
	42" dia.	30"	OR42R-30	1214	1523	1728	561	625	1100	1452	104
	48" dia.	30"	OR48R-30	1601	2004	2273	652	781	1285	1669	127
36" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36	612	936	993	384	440	505	778	
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36	759	1104	1178	404	485	627	919	
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36	993	1324	1702	495	595	827	1143	
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36	1281	1590	1796	628	693	1168	1519	
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36	1668	2072	2341	720	849	1353	1737	
36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	OR24R-36-FR	679	1004	1061	451	508	573	846	
	30" dia.	36"	OR30R-36-FR	827	1172	1246	471	552	695	987	
	36" dia.	36"	OR36R-36-FR	1061	1392	1770	563	662	894	1211	
	42" dia.	36"	OR42R-36-FR	1349	1658	1864	696	760	1236	1587	
	48" dia.	36"	OR48R-36-FR	1736	2139	2409	787	916	1421	1804	
42" High, Round Orbit Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42	612	936	993	384	440	505	778	
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42	759	1104	1178	404	485	627	919	
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42	993	1324	1702	495	595	827	1143	
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42	1281	1590	1796	628	693	1168	1519	
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42	1668	2072	2341	720	849	1353	1737	
42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	OR24R-42-FR	679	1004	1061	451	508	573	846	
	30" dia.	42"	OR30R-42-FR	827	1172	1246	471	552	695	987	
	36" dia.	42"	OR36R-42-FR	1061	1392	1770	563	662	894	1211	
	42" dia.	42"	OR42R-42-FR	1349	1658	1864	696	760	1236	1587	
	48" dia.	42"	OR48R-42-FR	1736	2139	2409	787	916	1421	1804	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

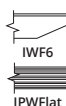
Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	OR24S-30	505	856	913	290	346	345	431	46
	30"	30"	30"	OR30S-30	673	1018	1092	336	417	446	582	69
	36"	36"	30"	OR36S-30	926	1256	1304	427	527	597	787	85
	42"	42"	30"	OR42S-30	1177	1486	1692	561	625	834	1163	126
	48"	48"	30"	OR48S-30	1567	1971	2240	652	781	995	1352	148
36" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36	599	924	981	384	440	439	524	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36	740	1086	1160	404	485	514	650	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36	993	1324	1372	495	595	665	855	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36	1245	1554	1760	628	693	902	1230	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36	1635	2038	2308	720	849	1063	1420	
36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	OR24S-36-FR	667	991	1048	451	508	506	592	
	30"	30"	36"	OR30S-36-FR	808	1153	1227	471	552	581	718	
	36"	36"	36"	OR36S-36-FR	1061	1392	1439	563	662	732	922	
	42"	42"	36"	OR42S-36-FR	1312	1621	1827	696	760	969	1298	
	48"	48"	36"	OR48S-36-FR	1702	2106	2375	787	916	1130	1487	
42" High, Square Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42	599	924	981	384	440	439	524	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42	740	1086	1160	404	485	514	650	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42	993	1324	1372	495	595	665	855	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42	1245	1554	1760	628	693	902	1230	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42	1635	2038	2308	720	849	1063	1420	
42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	OR24S-42-FR	667	991	1048	451	508	506	592	
	30"	30"	42"	OR30S-42-FR	808	1153	1227	471	552	581	718	
	36"	36"	42"	OR36S-42-FR	1061	1392	1439	563	662	732	922	
	42"	42"	42"	OR42S-42-FR	1312	1621	1827	696	760	969	1298	
	48"	48"	42"	OR48S-42-FR	1702	2106	2375	787	916	1130	1487	

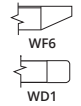
ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6 IPWFlat  WF6 WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	OR2430RT-30	580	929	972	310	424	394	497	61
	24"	36"	30"	OR2436RT-30	672	1080	1144	353	458	463	586	67
	24"	42"	30"	OR2442RT-30	772	1166	1231	373	492	532	653	73
	24"	48"	30"	OR2448RT-30	848	1227	1335	394	513	560	721	79
	30"	36"	30"	OR3036RT-30	872	1239	1323	394	438	525	941	68
	30"	42"	30"	OR3042RT-30	881	1278	1381	412	510	606	688	83
	30"	48"	30"	OR3048RT-30	973	1371	1538	439	558	644	794	83
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36	648	996	1040	378	492	462	565	
	24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36	739	1047	1112	420	525	530	653	
	24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36	839	1120	1186	441	560	600	721	
	24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36	915	1169	1277	462	580	627	788	
	30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36	939	1186	1270	462	505	593	1022	
	30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36	948	1216	1320	479	577	674	756	
	30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36	1041	1294	1461	506	626	711	861	
36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	OR2430RT-36-FR	716	1064	1108	445	560	529	632	
	24"	36"	36"	OR2436RT-36-FR	807	1115	1179	488	593	598	721	
	24"	42"	36"	OR2442RT-36-FR	907	1188	1253	509	627	668	788	
	24"	48"	36"	OR2448RT-36-FR	983	1237	1345	529	648	695	856	
	30"	36"	36"	OR3036RT-36-FR	1007	1253	1337	529	573	660	1103	
	30"	42"	36"	OR3042RT-36-FR	1016	1283	1387	547	645	742	824	
	30"	48"	36"	OR3048RT-36-FR	1109	1361	1529	574	694	779	929	
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42	648	996	1040	378	492	462	565	
	24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42	739	1047	1112	420	525	530	653	
	24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42	839	1120	1186	441	560	600	721	
	24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42	915	1169	1277	462	580	627	788	
	30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42	939	1186	1270	462	505	593	1022	
	30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42	948	1216	1320	479	577	674	756	
	30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42	1041	1294	1461	506	626	711	861	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	OR2430RT-42-FR	716	1064	1108	445	560	529	632	
	24"	36"	42"	OR2436RT-42-FR	807	1115	1179	488	593	598	721	
	24"	42"	42"	OR2442RT-42-FR	907	1188	1253	509	627	668	788	
	24"	48"	42"	OR2448RT-42-FR	983	1237	1345	529	648	695	856	
	30"	36"	42"	OR3036RT-42-FR	1007	1253	1337	529	573	660	1103	
	30"	42"	42"	OR3042RT-42-FR	1016	1283	1387	547	645	742	824	
	30"	48"	42"	OR3048RT-42-FR	1109	1361	1529	574	694	779	929	

30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases



W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	60"	30"	OR2460RT-30	1176	1429	1596	565	712	779	988	
24"	72"	30"	OR2472RT-30	1330	1633	1835	619	770	783	1123	
30"	60"	30"	OR3060RT-30	1370	1685	1896	652	762	922	1199	
30"	72"	30"	OR3072RT-30	1564	1943	2194	708	842	1041	1368	
36"	60"	30"	OR3660RT-30	1564	1943	2194	701	838	1041	1368	
36"	72"	30"	OR3672RT-30	1797	2252	2554	771	873	1185	1569	

36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases



W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36	1311	1564	1732	700	848	914	1123	
24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36	1465	1768	1970	754	905	918	1258	
30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36	1505	1820	2031	787	898	1058	1334	
30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36	1699	2078	2330	843	978	1176	1503	
36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36	1699	2078	2330	836	973	1176	1503	
36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36	1932	2387	2689	906	1008	1320	1705	

36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring



W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
24"	60"	36"	OR2460RT-36-FR	1447	1699	1867	835	983	1049	1258	
24"	72"	36"	OR2472RT-36-FR	1601	1903	2105	889	1040	1054	1394	
30"	60"	36"	OR3060RT-36-FR	1640	1955	2166	922	1033	1193	1470	
30"	72"	36"	OR3072RT-36-FR	1835	2213	2465	979	1113	1311	1638	
36"	60"	36"	OR3660RT-36-FR	1835	2213	2465	971	1109	1311	1638	
36"	72"	36"	OR3672RT-36-FR	2068	2522	2825	1041	1143	1455	1840	

ORBIT TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased			 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1



About the Collection

Spartan Tables feature an X-shaped or T-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Spartan series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$12/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options						Laminate Table Top Edge Options										
 Eased			 Bullnose			 WF6			 Vintee		 3MM		 IWF6  IPWFlat		 WF6  WD1	
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #			
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	30"	SP24R-30	415	765	823	287	313	409	680	36					
	30" dia.	30"	SP30R-30	590	935	1009	334	361	556	848	48					
	36" dia.	30"	SP36R-30	809	1140	1188	416	451	746	1064	64					
	42" dia.	30"	SP42R-30	1190	1499	1705	467	518	1008	1351	85					
	48" dia.	30"	SP48R-30	1492	1896	2165	556	696	1193	1568	101					
	54" dia.	30"	SP54R-30	1882	2393	2734	749	859	1632	2153	132					
	60" dia.	30"	SP60R-30	2340	2970	3391	917	985	1779	2303	155					
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36	483	833	890	355	381	476	748						
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36	657	1003	1076	401	428	624	915						
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36	877	1207	1255	484	519	813	1132						
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36	1257	1566	1772	535	586	1075	1419						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	36"	SP24R-36-FR	550	901	958	422	448	544	815						
	30" dia.	36"	SP30R-36-FR	725	1070	1144	469	496	692	983						
	36" dia.	36"	SP36R-36-FR	944	1275	1323	551	587	881	1199						
	42" dia.	36"	SP42R-36-FR	1325	1634	1840	602	653	1143	1486						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42	483	833	890	355	381	476	748						
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42	657	1003	1076	401	428	624	915						
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42	877	1207	1255	484	519	813	1132						
	42"dia.	42"	SP42R-42	1257	1566	1772	535	586	1075	1419						
	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	24" dia.	42"	SP24R-42-FR	550	901	958	422	448	544	815						
	30" dia.	42"	SP30R-42-FR	725	1070	1144	469	496	692	983						
	36" dia.	42"	SP36R-42-FR	944	1275	1323	551	587	881	1199						
	42" dia.	42"	SP42R-42-FR	1325	1634	1840	602	653	1143	1486						

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	SP24S-30	405	755	812	287	313	341	591	42
	30"	30"	30"	SP30S-30	573	918	992	342	361	452	761	55
	36"	36"	30"	SP36S-30	809	1140	1188	401	451	571	943	75
	42"	42"	30"	SP42S-30	1153	1462	1668	467	600	742	1259	100
	48"	48"	30"	SP48S-30	1445	1848	2117	556	696	903	1457	122
36" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36	472	823	880	355	381	409	600	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36	641	986	1060	410	428	520	771	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36	877	1207	1255	469	519	639	953	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36	1221	1530	1736	535	668	809	1269	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36	1512	1916	2185	624	763	970	1466	
36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	SP24S-36-FR	540	890	947	422	448	476	668	
	30"	30"	36"	SP30S-36-FR	708	1054	1127	477	496	588	838	
	36"	36"	36"	SP36S-36-FR	944	1275	1323	537	587	706	1020	
	42"	42"	36"	SP42S-36-FR	1289	1597	1803	602	735	877	1336	
	48"	48"	36"	SP48S-36-FR	1580	1983	2253	692	831	1038	1534	
42" High, Square Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42	472	823	880	355	381	409	600	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42	641	986	1060	410	428	520	771	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42	877	1207	1255	469	519	639	953	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42	1221	1530	1736	535	668	809	1269	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42	1512	1916	2185	624	763	970	1466	
42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	SP24S-42-FR	540	890	947	422	448	476	668	
	30"	30"	42"	SP30S-42-FR	708	1054	1127	477	496	588	838	
	36"	36"	42"	SP36S-42-FR	944	1275	1323	537	587	706	1020	
	42"	42"	42"	SP42S-42-FR	1289	1597	1803	602	735	877	1336	
	48"	48"	42"	SP48S-42-FR	1580	1983	2253	692	831	1038	1534	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	SP2430RT-30	478	827	870	308	334	391	662	50
	24"	36"	30"	SP2436RT-30	572	880	944	339	365	448	744	56
	24"	42"	30"	SP2442RT-30	651	932	997	361	410	519	814	65
	24"	48"	30"	SP2448RT-30	806	1060	1168	489	494	652	1004	70
	30"	36"	30"	SP3036RT-30	687	996	1081	382	410	512	850	65
	30"	42"	30"	SP3042RT-30	760	1028	1128	399	427	594	961	75
	36"	42"	30"	SP3642RT-30	1018	1283	1460	434	566	664	1069	90
	36"	48"	30"	SP3648RT-30	1134	1436	1638	464	597	713	1154	100
	42"	48"	30"	SP4248RT-30	1290	1643	1878	532	696	827	1396	110
36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	SP2430RT-36	546	894	938	375	401	459	730	
	24"	36"	36"	SP2436RT-36	640	947	1012	407	433	516	811	
	24"	42"	36"	SP2442RT-36	719	999	1065	428	477	587	882	
	24"	48"	36"	SP2448RT-36	874	1127	1236	556	562	720	1071	
	30"	36"	36"	SP3036RT-36	755	1064	1148	449	477	579	917	
	30"	42"	36"	SP3042RT-36	828	1095	1196	467	495	661	1029	
	36"	42"	36"	SP3642RT-36	1086	1351	1528	501	633	731	1137	
	36"	48"	36"	SP3648RT-36	1201	1504	1706	531	665	781	1222	
	42"	48"	36"	SP4248RT-36	1357	1711	1946	600	763	894	1463	
36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	SP2430RT-36-FR	614	962	1006	443	469	526	798	
	24"	36"	36"	SP2436RT-36-FR	707	1015	1080	474	500	583	879	
	24"	42"	36"	SP2442RT-36-FR	786	1067	1133	496	545	654	950	
	24"	48"	36"	SP2448RT-36-FR	941	1195	1303	624	629	787	1139	
	30"	36"	36"	SP3036RT-36-FR	823	1132	1216	517	545	647	985	
	30"	42"	36"	SP3042RT-36-FR	895	1163	1264	535	563	729	1096	
	36"	42"	36"	SP3642RT-36-FR	1153	1419	1595	569	701	799	1204	

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased			 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42	546	894	938	375	401	459	730		
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42	640	947	1012	407	433	516	811		
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42	719	999	1065	428	477	587	882		
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42	874	1127	1236	556	562	720	1071		
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42	755	1064	1148	449	477	579	917		
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42	828	1095	1196	467	495	661	1029		
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42	1086	1351	1528	501	633	731	1137		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	30"	42"	SP2430RT-42-FR	614	962	1006	443	469	526	798		
	24"	36"	42"	SP2436RT-42-FR	707	1015	1080	474	500	583	879		
	24"	42"	42"	SP2442RT-42-FR	786	1067	1133	496	545	654	950		
	24"	48"	42"	SP2448RT-42-FR	941	1195	1303	624	629	787	1139		
	30"	36"	42"	SP3036RT-42-FR	823	1132	1216	517	545	647	985		
	30"	42"	42"	SP3042RT-42-FR	895	1163	1264	535	563	729	1096		
	36"	42"	42"	SP3642RT-42-FR	1153	1419	1595	569	701	799	1204		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	60"	30"	SP2460RT-30	961	1214	1381	535	542	749	1146		
	24"	72"	30"	SP2472RT-30	1117	1420	1621	589	599	754	1288		
	30"	48"	30"	SP3048RT-30	932	1185	1352	404	456	609	1003		
	30"	60"	30"	SP3060RT-30	1154	1470	1681	557	592	729	1180		
	30"	72"	30"	SP3072RT-30	1349	1727	1979	614	651	848	1357		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	36"	60"	30"	SP3660RT-30	1361	1740	1992	656	657	996	1527		
	36"	72"	30"	SP3672RT-30	1601	2055	2358	745	746	1154	1813		
	42"	60"	30"	SP4260RT-30	1560	2002	2296	747	777	1011	1685		
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	36"	60"	36"	SP3660RT-36	1497	1875	2127	791	792	1132	1662		
	36"	72"	36"	SP3672RT-36	1736	2190	2493	880	881	1290	1948		
	42"	60"	36"	SP4260RT-36	1695	2137	2432	882	912	1146	1820		

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

</											

SPARTAN TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options									
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6		 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1		
Description																	
Top Size					\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #				
30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges						
	30"	42"	30"	SP303042R-30	1685	2152	2284	—	752	—	—	80					
	36"	51"	30"	SP363651R-30	2156	2817	3039	—	1215	—	—	80					
	42"	60"	30"	SP424260R-30	2413	3807	4022	—	1277	—	—	122					



About the Collection

Zeus Tables feature an X-shaped cast iron base with a circular steel column. The Zeus series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-based shaped cast base with circular steel column and visible glides
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection
Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Table-Fold Mechanism	130	\$250/Table

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

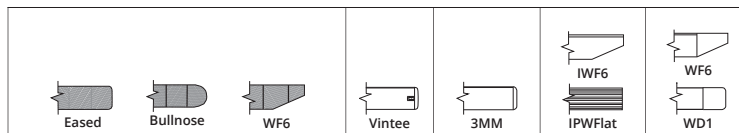
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss or low gloss clear coat not available

ZEUS TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	ZE24R-30	520	870	928	293	404	414	667	44
	30" dia.	30"	ZE30R-30	695	1040	1114	338	451	562	829	50
	36" dia.	30"	ZE36R-30	961	1292	1340	437	555	766	1054	70
	42" dia.	30"	ZE42R-30	1223	1532	1738	499	622	1041	1347	85
	48" dia.	30"	ZE48R-30	1473	1876	2146	590	718	1226	1558	100
36" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36	588	938	995	361	471	482	734	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36	788	1108	1181	432	545	655	922	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36	1029	1359	1407	504	623	834	1121	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36	1291	1600	1805	567	690	1109	1414	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36	1540	1944	2213	657	785	1294	1626	
36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	ZE24R-36-FR	655	1006	1063	428	539	549	802	
	30" dia.	36"	ZE30R-36-FR	843	1175	1249	499	613	723	990	
	36" dia.	36"	ZE36R-36-FR	1096	1427	1475	572	691	902	1189	
	42" dia.	36"	ZE42R-36-FR	1358	1667	1873	634	757	1176	1482	
	48" dia.	36"	ZE48R-36-FR	1608	2011	2281	725	853	1226	1693	
42" High, Round Zeus Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42	588	938	995	361	471	482	734	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42	788	1108	1181	432	545	655	922	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42	1029	1359	1407	504	623	834	1121	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42	1291	1600	1805	567	690	1109	1414	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42	1540	1944	2213	657	785	1294	1626	
42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	ZE24R-42-FR	655	1006	1063	428	539	549	802	
	30" dia.	42"	ZE30R-42-FR	843	1175	1249	499	613	723	990	
	36" dia.	42"	ZE36R-42-FR	1096	1427	1475	572	691	902	1189	
	42" dia.	42"	ZE42R-42-FR	1358	1667	1873	634	757	1176	1482	
	48" dia.	42"	ZE48R-42-FR	1608	2011	2281	725	853	1226	1693	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	ZE24S-30	509	859	916	293	404	346	452	44
	30"	30"	30"	ZE30S-30	675	1020	1094	338	451	448	613	57
	36"	36"	30"	ZE36S-30	934	1265	1312	437	555	603	835	75
	42"	42"	30"	ZE42S-30	1187	1496	1701	499	622	775	1152	100
	48"	48"	30"	ZE48S-30	1430	1834	2103	590	718	936	1351	122
36" High, Square Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36	576	927	984	361	471	414	520	
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36	769	1088	1162	432	545	542	706	
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36	1002	1332	1380	504	623	671	903	
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36	1254	1563	1769	567	690	842	1220	
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36	1498	1901	2170	657	785	1004	1419	
36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	ZE24S-36-FR	644	994	1051	428	539	482	588	
	30"	30"	36"	ZE30S-36-FR	836	1155	1229	499	613	609	774	
	36"	36"	36"	ZE36S-36-FR	1069	1400	1448	572	691	738	970	
	42"	42"	36"	ZE42S-36-FR	1322	1631	1837	634	757	910	1288	
	48"	48"	36"	ZE48S-36-FR	1565	1969	2238	725	853	1071	1486	
42" High, Square Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42	576	927	984	361	471	414	520	
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42	769	1088	1162	432	545	542	706	
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42	1002	1332	1380	504	623	671	903	
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42	1254	1563	1769	567	690	842	1220	
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42	1498	1901	2170	657	785	1004	1419	
42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	ZE24S-42-FR	644	994	1051	428	539	482	588	
	30"	30"	42"	ZE30S-42-FR	836	1155	1229	499	613	609	774	
	36"	36"	42"	ZE36S-42-FR	1069	1400	1448	572	691	738	970	
	42"	42"	42"	ZE42S-42-FR	1322	1631	1837	634	757	910	1288	
	48"	48"	42"	ZE48S-42-FR	1565	1969	2238	725	853	1071	1486	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	ZE2430RT-30	582	931	974	312	424	555	499	50
	24"	36"	30"	ZE2436RT-30	702	1010	1074	448	475	592	688	56
	24"	42"	30"	ZE2442RT-30	780	1061	1126	470	520	626	755	70
	30"	36"	30"	ZE3036RT-30	818	1127	1212	522	541	650	824	65
	30"	42"	30"	ZE3042RT-30	889	1155	1257	531	558	700	895	80
	36"	42"	30"	ZE3642RT-30	1052	1318	1494	571	616	749	944	86
	36"	48"	30"	ZE3648RT-30	1301	1604	1805	600	619	801	998	92
36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36	650	998	1042	380	492	623	567	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36	770	1077	1142	516	543	659	756	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36	848	1128	1194	538	588	694	823	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36	886	1195	1279	590	608	718	891	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36	957	1223	1325	599	626	768	963	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36	1120	1385	1562	639	683	816	1012	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36	1369	1671	1873	668	686	868	1066	
36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	ZE2430RT-36-FR	718	1066	1110	447	560	691	634	
	24"	36"	36"	ZE2436RT-36-FR	837	1145	1210	583	610	727	824	
	24"	42"	36"	ZE2442RT-36-FR	915	1196	1262	605	655	761	890	
	30"	36"	36"	ZE3036RT-36-FR	954	1263	1347	657	676	785	959	
	30"	42"	36"	ZE3042RT-36-FR	1024	1291	1393	667	694	835	1031	
	36"	42"	36"	ZE3642RT-36-FR	1188	1453	1630	706	751	884	1080	
	36"	48"	36"	ZE3648RT-36-FR	1436	1739	1941	735	754	936	1134	
42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42	650	998	1042	380	492	623	567	
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42	770	1077	1142	516	543	659	756	
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42	848	1128	1194	538	588	694	823	
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42	886	1195	1279	590	608	718	891	
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42	957	1223	1325	599	626	768	963	
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42	1120	1385	1562	639	683	816	1012	
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42	1369	1671	1873	668	686	868	1066	

ZEUS TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options														
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IWF6  IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1											
Description													Top Size	\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges											
	24"	30"	42"	ZE2430RT-42-FR	718	1066	1110	447	560	691	634											
	24"	36"	42"	ZE2436RT-42-FR	837	1145	1210	583	610	727	824											
	24"	42"	42"	ZE2442RT-42-FR	915	1196	1262	605	655	761	890											
	30"	36"	42"	ZE3036RT-42-FR	954	1263	1347	657	676	785	959											
	30"	42"	42"	ZE3042RT-42-FR	1024	1291	1393	667	694	835	1031											
	36"	42"	42"	ZE3642RT-42-FR	1188	1453	1630	706	751	884	1080											
	36"	48"	42"	ZE3648RT-42-FR	1436	1739	1941	735	754	936	1134											
30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges											
	24"	48"	30"	ZE2448RT-30	858	1112	1220	491	520	654	824											
	24"	60"	30"	ZE2460RT-30	1147	1400	1567	536	700	751	958											
	24"	72"	30"	ZE2472RT-30	1301	1604	1805	590	757	797	1093											
	30"	48"	30"	ZE3048RT-30	1117	1370	1537	535	566	737	958											
	30"	60"	30"	ZE3060RT-30	1341	1656	1867	584	750	857	1126											
	30"	72"	30"	ZE3072RT-30	1535	1914	2165	639	809	977	1296											
	36"	72"	30"	ZE3672RT-30	1767	2221	2534	736	875	1149	1530											

ZEUS TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options											
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6		 Vintee		 3MM		 IWF6 IPWFlat		 WF6 WD1	
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #							
 30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges								
	30"	42"	30"	ZE303042R-30	1776	2243	2375	—	839	—	2003	78							
	36"	51"	30"	EZ363651R-30	2134	2796	3017	—	1194	—	2167	105							

PEDESTAL TABLES - STEEL BASE



About the Collection

Brady Pedestal Tables feature a square steel base with square steel columns. The Brady series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Square shaped base with a square steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Brady Pedestal models

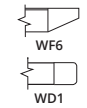
BRADY TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options Laminate Table Top Edge Options											
Eased Bullnose WF6 Vintee 3MM IWF6 IPWFlat WF6 WD1											
Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Brady Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	BR24R-30	608	959	1016	544	516	694	1054	58
	30" dia.	30"	BR30R-30	803	1148	1222	716	591	990	1383	84
	36" dia.	30"	BR36R-30	1012	1343	1390	807	669	1219	1642	94
	42" dia.	30"	BR42R-30	1429	1738	1944	971	878	1647	2114	139
36" High, Round Brady Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	BR24R-36	676	1026	1084	612	583	761	1121	
	30" dia.	36"	BR30R-36	870	1216	1290	783	658	1058	1451	
	36" dia.	36"	BR36R-36	1080	1410	1458	875	736	1286	1710	
	42" dia.	36"	BR42R-36	1497	1805	2011	1039	945	1715	2182	
42" High, Round Brady Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	BR24R-42	676	1026	1084	612	583	761	10481	
	30" dia.	42"	BR30R-42	870	1216	1290	783	658	1058	1451	
	36" dia.	42"	BR36R-42	1080	1410	1458	875	736	1286	1710	
	42" dia.	42"	BR42R-42	1497	1805	2011	1039	945	1715	2182	

BRADY TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	BR24S-30	586	936	993	544	504	609	733	69
	30"	30"	30"	BR30S-30	773	1118	1192	716	578	848	1044	98
	36"	36"	30"	BR36S-30	1000	1331	1379	807	656	1013	1279	113
	42"	42"	30"	BR42S-30	1394	1702	1908	971	878	1311	1750	165
	48"	48"	30"	BR48S-30	1679	2082	2351	1087	976	1516	1988	187
36" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	BR24S-36	653	1004	1061	612	572	677	801	
	30"	30"	36"	BR30S-36	840	1186	1259	783	646	915	1112	
	36"	36"	36"	BR36S-36	1068	1399	1447	875	724	1081	1347	
	42"	42"	36"	BR42S-36	1461	1770	1976	1039	945	1379	1818	
	48"	48"	36"	BR48S-36	1746	2150	2419	1154	1043	1584	2056	
42" High, Square Brady Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	BR24S-42	653	1004	1061	612	572	677	801	
	30"	30"	42"	BR30S-42	840	1186	1259	783	646	915	1112	
	36"	36"	42"	BR36S-42	1068	1399	1447	875	724	1081	1347	
	42"	42"	42"	BR42S-42	1461	1770	1976	1039	945	1379	1818	
	48"	48"	42"	BR48S-42	1746	2150	2419	1154	1043	1584	2056	

BRADY TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	BR2430RT-30	738	1087	1130	618	610	716	859	
	24"	36"	30"	BR2436RT-30	826	1134	1198	645	633	775	941	
	30"	36"	30"	BR3036RT-30	937	1246	1330	696	678	853	1065	
	30"	42"	30"	BR3042RT-30	1015	1282	1383	772	708	1006	1255	



About the Collection

Cassandra Tables feature an X-shaped or 4-column base with circular steel columns. The Cassandra series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	130	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

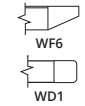
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

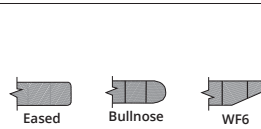
Laminate Table Top Edge Options



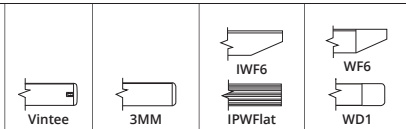
Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	CA24R-30	596	946	1004	382	470	523	861	44
	30" dia.	30"	CA30R-30	771	1116	1190	436	518	699	1029	57
	36" dia.	30"	CA36R-30	1007	1337	1385	521	617	912	1291	75
	42" dia.	30"	CA42R-30	1319	1628	1834	630	706	1268	1682	100
36" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36	664	1014	1071	449	538	591	929	
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36	838	1184	1257	503	586	766	1096	
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36	1074	1405	1453	589	684	980	1358	
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36	1386	1695	1901	698	774	1335	1749	
36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	CA24R-36-FR	731	1082	1139	517	605	658	996	
	30" dia.	36"	CA30R-36-FR	906	1251	1325	571	653	834	1164	
	36" dia.	36"	CA36R-36-FR	1142	1473	1520	656	752	1047	1426	
	42" dia.	36"	CA42R-36-FR	1454	1763	1969	765	841	1403	1817	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42	664	1014	1071	449	538	591	917	
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42	838	1184	1257	503	586	766	1116	
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42	1074	1405	1453	589	684	980	1358	
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42	1386	1695	1901	698	774	1335	1749	
42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	CA24R-42-FR	731	1082	1139	517	605	658	985	
	30" dia.	42"	CA30R-42-FR	906	1251	1325	571	653	834	1184	
	36" dia.	42"	CA36R-42-FR	1142	1473	1520	656	752	1047	1426	
	42" dia.	42"	CA42R-42-FR	1454	1763	1969	765	841	1403	1817	
30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	CA48R-30	1825	2229	2498	909	1168	1654	2121	
	54" dia.	30"	CA54R-30	2203	2713	3054	1084	1294	2125	2756	
	60" dia.	30"	CA60R-30	2660	3291	3712	1285	—	2297	2933	
	72" dia.	30"	CA72R-30	3793	4700	5305	1361	—	2682	3100	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options



Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	CA24S-30	562	912	969	382	447	445	748	44
	30"	30"	30"	CA30S-30	776	1121	1195	436	541	492	964	57
	36"	36"	30"	CA36S-30	1031	1361	1409	553	640	751	1165	92

36" High, Square Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36	629	980	1037	449	515	513	815	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36	843	1189	1263	503	608	560	1032	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36	1098	1429	1477	621	707	818	1232	

36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	CA24S-36-FR	697	1047	1104	517	582	580	883	
	30"	30"	36"	CA30S-36-FR	911	1256	1330	571	676	627	1099	
	36"	36"	36"	CA36S-36-FR	1166	1497	1544	688	775	886	1300	

42" High, Square Cassandra Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42	629	980	1037	449	515	513	815	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42	843	1189	1263	503	608	560	1032	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42	1098	1429	1477	621	707	818	1232	

42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	CA24S-42-FR	697	1047	1104	517	582	580	883	
	30"	30"	42"	CA30S-42-FR	911	1256	1330	571	676	627	1099	
	36"	36"	42"	CA36S-42-FR	1166	1497	1544	688	775	886	1300	

30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	CA42S-30	1486	1795	2001	801	902	1120	1592	
	48"	48"	30"	CA48S-30	1813	2216	2486	929	1031	1332	1825	

CASSANDRA TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	48"	30"	CA3648RT-30	1467	1770	1972	797	899	1087	1571	
	42"	48"	30"	CA4248RT-30	1621	1975	2210	878	997	1222	173	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	CA2460RT-30	1301	1554	1721	619	836	872	1117	
	24"	72"	30"	CA2472RT-30	1455	1758	1959	696	893	992	1290	
	30"	48"	30"	CA3048RT-30	1317	1569	1737	629	880	868	1130	
	30"	60"	30"	CA3060RT-30	1541	1856	2068	686	932	1008	1329	
	30"	72"	30"	CA3072RT-30	1735	2113	2365	772	991	1166	1549	
30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	CA3660RT-30	1784	2162	2414	892	732	1292	1683	
	36"	72"	30"	CA3672RT-30	2016	2470	2773	973	804	1460	1923	
	36"	96"	30"	CA3696RT-30	2654	3253	3660	1272	—	1585	2558	
	42"	60"	30"	CA4260RT-30	2072	2514	2808	1030	1225	1460	2023	



About the Collection

The Ellipse Table features a curved X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Curved X-shaped base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	130	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options						
				 Eased			 Bullnose	 WF6	 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6	 WD1
Description		Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
36" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	30"	EL24R-30	669	1019	1076	408	538	525	810	44		
	30" dia.	30"	EL30R-30	843	1189	1263	453	586	674	977	57		
	36" dia.	30"	EL36R-30	1107	1437	1816	525	684	855	1180	75		
	42" dia.	30"	EL42R-30	1368	1676	1882	603	752	941	1298	—		
36" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36	768	1087	1144	506	636	624	909			
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36	911	1256	1330	521	653	742	1044			
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36	1174	1505	1883	593	752	922	1248			
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36	1435	1744	1950	671	820	1009	1366			
36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	36"	EL24R-36-FR	835	1154	1212	574	704	692	977			
	30" dia.	36"	EL30R-36-FR	979	1324	1398	589	721	809	1112			
	36" dia.	36"	EL36R-36-FR	1242	1572	1951	660	820	990	1316			
	42" dia.	36"	EL42R-36-FR	1503	1812	2018	738	887	1076	1433			
42" High, Round Ellipse Table	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42	768	1087	1144	506	636	624	909			
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42	911	1256	1330	521	653	742	1044			
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42	1174	1505	1883	593	752	922	1248			
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42	1435	1744	1950	671	820	1009	1366			
42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges			
	24" dia.	42"	EL24R-42-FR	835	1154	1212	574	704	692	977			
	30" dia.	42"	EL30R-42-FR	979	1324	1398	589	721	809	1112			
	36" dia.	42"	EL36R-42-FR	1242	1572	1951	660	820	990	1316			
	42" dia.	42"	EL42R-42-FR	1503	1812	2018	738	887	1076	1433			

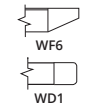
ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	EL24S-30	656	1007	1064	408	529	459	555	44
	30"	30"	30"	EL30S-30	848	1193	1267	453	600	562	707	57
	36"	36"	30"	EL36S-30	1078	1409	1457	525	676	692	892	75
36" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36	750	1074	1132	501	623	552	649	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36	915	1260	1334	521	668	629	775	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36	1146	1477	1525	593	744	759	960	
36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	EL24S-36-FR	817	1142	1199	569	691	620	717	
	30"	30"	36"	EL30S-36-FR	983	1328	1402	589	735	697	842	
	36"	36"	36"	EL36S-36-FR	1214	1544	1592	660	811	827	1028	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42	750	1074	1132	501	623	552	649	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42	915	1260	1334	521	668	629	775	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42	1146	1477	1525	593	744	759	960	
42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	EL24S-42-FR	817	1142	1199	569	691	620	717	
	30"	30"	42"	EL30S-42-FR	983	1328	1402	589	735	697	842	
	36"	36"	42"	EL36S-42-FR	1214	1544	1592	660	811	827	1028	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	EL2430RT-30	730	1078	1122	427	551	508	623	50
	24"	36"	30"	EL2436RT-30	824	1132	1196	501	574	606	744	56
	24"	42"	30"	EL2442RT-30	925	1205	1271	522	641	677	812	70
	30"	36"	30"	EL3036RT-30	991	1300	1384	765	641	889	1083	65
	30"	42"	30"	EL3042RT-30	1033	1362	1442	783	659	970	1189	80
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36	798	1146	1190	495	619	575	691	
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36	891	1199	1264	569	642	674	811	
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36	992	1273	1338	590	708	745	880	
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36	1059	1368	1452	833	708	957	1150	
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36	1100	1430	1510	851	727	1038	1256	
36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	EL2430RT-36-FR	865	1214	1257	563	686	643	758	
	24"	36"	36"	EL2436RT-36-FR	959	1267	1331	636	709	742	879	
	24"	42"	36"	EL2442RT-36-FR	1060	1341	1406	657	776	812	947	
	30"	36"	36"	EL3036RT-36-FR	1126	1435	1519	901	776	1024	1218	
	30"	42"	36"	EL3042RT-36-FR	1168	1498	1578	918	795	1106	1324	
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42	798	1146	1190	495	619	575	691	
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42	891	1199	1264	569	642	674	811	
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42	992	1273	1338	590	708	745	880	
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42	1059	1368	1452	833	708	957	1150	
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42	1100	1430	1510	851	727	1038	1256	
42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	EL2430RT-42-FR	865	1214	1257	563	686	643	758	
	24"	36"	42"	EL2436RT-42-FR	959	1267	1331	636	709	742	879	
	24"	42"	42"	EL2442RT-42-FR	1060	1341	1406	657	776	812	947	
	30"	36"	42"	EL3036RT-42-FR	1126	1435	1519	901	776	1024	1218	
	30"	42"	42"	EL3042RT-42-FR	1168	1498	1578	918	795	1106	1324	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood
Table Edge Options

Eased

Bullnose

WF6

Laminate
Table Top Edge Options

Vintee

3MM

IWF6

IPWFlat

WF6

WD1

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	EL2448RT-30	1091	1345	1453	542	779	704	879	
	24"	60"	30"	EL2460RT-30	1301	1554	1721	589	827	802	1014	
	24"	72"	30"	EL2472RT-30	1694	1997	2199	643	884	807	1149	
	30"	48"	30"	EL3048RT-30	1294	1546	1714	811	687	1007	1251	
	30"	60"	30"	EL3060RT-30	1516	1831	2043	861	901	1127	1420	
	30"	72"	30"	EL3072RT-30	1662	2042	2292	916	959	1246	1589	

ELLIPSE TABLE BASES — SQUARE-TO-ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options								
					 Eased			 Bullnose		 WF6						
								 Vintee		 3MM						
								 IWF6		 IPWFlat						
								 WF6		 WD1						
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #				
30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table		W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges				
		30"	42"	30"	EL303042R-30	1930	2397	2529	—	986	—	2158				
		36"	51"	30"	EL363651R-30	2289	2950	3172	—	1403	—	2321				



About the Collection

The Jerome Table features an X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4-column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column and visible glides. The Ellipse series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- X-shaped, T-shaped, or 4 column X-shaped steel base with a circular steel column
- The base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$14/T-Base, \$24/X-Base
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table-Fold Mechanism	130	\$250/Table
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

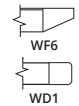
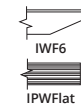
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

JEROME TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size		\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Jerome Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	JE24R-30	567	917	974	434	441	567	840	44
	30" dia.	30"	JE30R-30	747	1092	1166	493	495	742	1028	57
	36" dia.	30"	JE36R-30	978	1308	1356	575	588	944	1246	75
	42" dia.	30"	JE42R-30	1296	1605	1811	702	720	1304	1626	100
36" High, Round Jerome Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36	660	985	1042	527	535	660	934	
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36	840	1160	1233	587	589	835	1121	
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36	1045	1376	1424	643	655	1012	1314	
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36	1363	1672	1878	770	787	1372	1693	
36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	JE24R-36-FR	728	1052	1110	595	602	728	1002	
	30" dia.	36"	JE30R-36-FR	908	1227	1301	654	656	903	1189	
	36" dia.	36"	JE36R-36-FR	1113	1444	1491	710	723	1080	1381	
	42" dia.	36"	JE42R-36-FR	1431	1740	1946	837	855	1439	1761	
42" High, Round Jerome Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42	660	985	1042	527	535	660	934	
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42	840	1160	1233	587	589	835	1121	
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42	1045	1376	1424	643	655	1012	1314	
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42	1363	1672	1878	770	787	1372	1693	
42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	JE24R-42-FR	728	1052	1110	595	602	728	1002	
	30" dia.	42"	JE30R-42-FR	908	1227	1301	654	656	903	1189	
	36" dia.	42"	JE36R-42-FR	1113	1444	1491	710	723	1080	1381	
	42" dia.	42"	JE42R-42-FR	1431	1740	1946	837	855	1439	1761	
30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	JE48R-30	1825	2229	2498	1013	1029	1719	2069	
	54" dia.	30"	JE54R-30	2203	2713	2876	1201	1230	2183	2663	
	60" dia.	30"	JE60R-30	2660	3291	3712	1390	1460	2348	2823	
	72" dia.	30"	JE72R-30	3066	3973	4578	1361	—	2682	3089	

JEROME TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	JE24S-30	562	912	1063	442	447	501	607	44
	30"	30"	30"	JE30S-30	746	1091	1165	493	512	615	778	57
	36"	36"	30"	JE36S-30	978	1308	1356	600	619	786	1013	75

36" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36	655	980	1130	536	541	595	701	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36	839	1159	1232	587	605	708	872	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36	1045	1376	1424	668	686	854	1081	

36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	JE24S-36-FR	723	1047	1198	603	608	662	769	
	30"	30"	36"	JE30S-36-FR	907	1226	1300	654	673	776	939	
	36"	36"	36"	JE36S-36-FR	1113	1444	1491	735	754	921	1148	

42" High, Square Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42	655	980	1130	536	541	595	701	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42	839	1159	1232	587	605	708	872	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42	1045	1376	1424	668	686	854	1081	

42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	JE24S-42-FR	723	1047	1198	603	608	662	769	
	30"	30"	42"	JE30S-42-FR	907	1226	1300	654	673	776	939	
	36"	36"	42"	JE36S-42-FR	1113	1444	1491	735	754	921	1148	

30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	42"	42"	30"	JE42S-30	1486	1795	2001	912	964	1213	1607	
	48"	48"	30"	JE48S-30	1813	2216	2486	1055	1093	1433	1858	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	JE2430RT-30	634	983	1026	466	468	555	682	50
	24"	36"	30"	JE2436RT-30	739	1047	1112	490	502	612	759	56
	24"	42"	30"	JE2442RT-30	816	1097	1163	515	547	688	834	70
	24"	48"	30"	JE2448RT-30	895	1149	1257	522	547	705	893	76
	36"	42"	30"	JE3642RT-30	1338	1604	1780	896	908	1147	1427	116
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36	728	1050	1094	560	562	649	776	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36	833	1115	1179	583	596	705	853	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36	884	1165	1230	582	615	756	902	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36	963	1217	1325	590	615	773	961	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36	1406	1671	1848	964	976	1215	1494	
36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	JE2430RT-36-FR	796	1118	1162	627	629	717	843	
	24"	36"	36"	JE2436RT-36-FR	901	1182	1247	651	664	773	920	
	24"	42"	36"	JE2442RT-36-FR	952	1232	1298	650	682	824	969	
	24"	48"	36"	JE2448RT-36-FR	1031	1284	1393	657	682	840	1029	
	36"	42"	36"	JE3642RT-36-FR	1474	1739	1916	1032	1043	1282	1562	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42	728	1050	1094	560	562	649	776	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42	833	1115	1179	583	596	705	853	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42	884	1165	1230	582	615	756	902	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42	963	1217	1325	590	615	773	961	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42	1406	1671	1848	964	976	1215	1494	
42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	JE2430RT-42-FR	796	1118	1162	627	629	717	843	
	24"	36"	42"	JE2436RT-42-FR	901	1182	1247	651	664	773	920	
	24"	42"	42"	JE2442RT-42-FR	952	1232	1298	650	682	824	969	
	24"	48"	42"	JE2448RT-42-FR	1031	1284	1393	657	682	840	1029	
	36"	42"	42"	JE3642RT-42-FR	1474	1739	1916	1032	1043	1282	1562	

JEROME TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	JE2460RT-30	1301	1554	1721	853	867	1088	1341	
	24"	72"	30"	JE2472RT-30	1455	1758	1959	914	925	1092	1492	
	30"	60"	30"	JE3060RT-30	1493	1809	2020	936	990	1236	1563	
	30"	72"	30"	JE3072RT-30	1687	2065	2317	999	1049	1369	1751	
30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	JE3660RT-30	1830	2209	2461	1142	1191	1516	1912	
	36"	72"	30"	JE3672RT-30	2064	2519	2822	1220	1263	1675	2137	
	36"	96"	30"	JE3696RT-30	2671	3273	3672	1310	—	—	2480	
	42"	48"	30"	JE4248RT-30	1753	2107	2342	1205	1238	1538	1984	
	42"	60"	30"	JE4260RT-30	2024	2466	2760	1273	1294	1675	2233	



About the Collection

The Rambo Table features a circular steel base with a circular steel column. The Rambo series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tops are available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Available top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Circular steel base with a circular steel column
- Base is finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Purse Shelf: Vintee Surfaces	130	\$250 List
Self-Leveling Glides	130	Call for Pricing
Table-Flip Mechanism	130	\$140/Base
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:

RAM2430RT-36; 36" High Rectangular Rambo Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

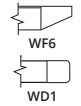
Notes & Tips

- * When specifying self-leveling glides, overall height of table increases by 1/4"
- * Assembly required

RAMBO TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options

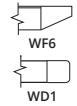


Description	Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Rambo Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	30"	RA24R-30	591	941	998	528	501	674	1023	46
	30" dia.	30"	RA30R-30	779	1124	1198	695	573	962	1344	80
	36" dia.	30"	RA36R-30	983	1314	1402	783	649	1184	1594	93
	42" dia.	30"	RA42R-30	1388	1697	1903	943	852	1600	2052	119
36" High, Round Rambo Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36	658	1009	1066	596	569	742	1091	
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36	847	1192	1266	762	641	1030	1411	
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36	1050	1381	1429	851	717	1251	1662	
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36	1456	1765	1971	1011	919	1667	2120	
36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	36"	RA24R-36-FR	726	1076	1134	664	636	809	1159	
	30" dia.	36"	RA30R-36-FR	914	1259	1327	830	708	1097	1479	
	36" dia.	36"	RA36R-36-FR	1118	1449	1516	918	784	1319	1730	
	42" dia.	36"	RA42R-36-FR	1524	1832	1900	1078	987	1735	2187	
42" High, Round Rambo Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42	658	1009	1066	596	569	742	1091	
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42	847	1192	1266	762	641	1030	1411	
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42	1050	1381	1429	851	717	1251	1662	
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42	1456	1765	1971	1011	919	1667	2120	
42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24" dia.	42"	RA24R-42-FR	726	1076	1134	664	636	809	1159	
	30" dia.	42"	RA30R-42-FR	914	1259	1327	830	708	1097	1479	
	36" dia.	42"	RA36R-42-FR	1118	1449	1516	918	784	1319	1730	
	42" dia.	42"	RA42R-42-FR	1524	1832	1900	1078	987	1735	2187	
30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	48" dia.	30"	RA48R-30	1681	2084	2354	1328	1402	2094	2608	
	54" dia.	30"	RA54R-30	2212	2723	3064	1489	1539	2562	3246	
	60" dia.	30"	RA60R-30	2670	3300	3721	1697	1712	2741	3430	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	30"	RA24S-30	568	918	976	528	490	592	711	51
	30"	30"	30"	RA30S-30	750	1095	1169	695	562	823	1013	84
	36"	36"	30"	RA36S-30	970	1301	1349	783	638	983	1242	100
	42"	42"	30"	RA42S-30	1353	1662	1868	943	852	1273	1699	152
	48"	48"	30"	RA48S-30	1630	2033	2303	1056	947	1472	1930	174

36" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36	635	986	1043	596	557	659	779	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36	817	1163	1237	762	629	890	1081	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36	1038	1369	1468	851	705	1050	1309	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36	1421	1730	1935	1011	919	1341	1767	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36	1697	2101	2370	1123	1015	1539	1998	

36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	36"	RA24S-36-FR	703	1054	1111	664	625	727	847	
	30"	30"	36"	RA30S-36-FR	885	1230	1304	830	697	958	1148	
	36"	36"	36"	RA36S-36-FR	1106	1436	1640	918	773	1118	1377	
	42"	42"	36"	RA42S-36-FR	1488	1797	2003	1078	987	1408	1835	
	48"	48"	36"	RA48S-36-FR	1765	2168	2438	1191	1083	1607	2065	

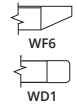
42" High, Square Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42	635	986	1043	596	693	795	779	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42	817	1163	1237	762	764	1025	1081	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42	1038	1369	1468	851	840	1186	1309	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42	1421	1730	1935	1011	1055	1476	1767	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42	1697	2101	2370	1123	1015	1539	1998	

42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	24"	42"	RA24S-42-FR	703	1054	1111	664	760	862	847	
	30"	30"	42"	RA30S-42-FR	885	1230	1304	830	832	1093	1148	
	36"	36"	42"	RA36S-42-FR	1106	1436	1640	918	908	1253	1377	
	42"	42"	42"	RA42S-42-FR	1488	1797	2003	1078	1122	1543	1835	
	48"	48"	42"	RA48S-42-FR	1765	2101	2370	1123	1015	1539	1998	

RAMBO TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	30"	RA2430RT-30	674	1022	1066	553	546	651	795	65
	24"	36"	30"	RA2436RT-30	761	1069	1134	580	569	710	877	71
	30"	36"	30"	RA3036RT-30	873	1181	1266	631	614	788	1000	84
	30"	42"	30"	RA3042RT-30	951	1218	1319	707	644	941	1191	121
	36"	42"	30"	RA3642RT-30	1139	1404	1581	848	728	1125	1421	121
	36"	48"	30"	RA3648RT-30	1249	1552	1753	885	759	1185	1520	130
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36	742	1090	1134	621	614	719	862	
	24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36	829	1137	1201	648	636	778	944	
	30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36	940	1249	1333	699	681	856	1068	
	30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36	1018	1285	1386	775	711	1009	1258	
	36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36	1206	1472	1648	915	796	1193	1488	
	36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36	1317	1619	1821	953	827	1252	1588	
36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	36"	RA2430RT-36-FR	809	1158	1201	688	681	786	930	
	24"	36"	36"	RA2436RT-36-FR	896	1204	1269	716	704	846	1012	
	30"	36"	36"	RA3036RT-36-FR	1008	1317	1401	766	749	924	1136	
	30"	42"	36"	RA3042RT-36-FR	1086	1353	1454	842	779	1076	1326	
	36"	42"	36"	RA3642RT-36-FR	1274	1539	1716	983	863	1260	1556	
	36"	48"	36"	RA3648RT-36-FR	1384	1687	1889	1020	894	1320	1656	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42	742	1090	1134	756	614	719	862	
	24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42	829	1137	1201	783	636	778	944	
	30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42	940	1249	1333	699	681	856	1068	
	30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42	1018	1285	1386	775	711	1009	1258	
	36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42	1206	1472	1648	915	796	1193	1488	
	36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42	1317	1619	1821	953	827	1252	1588	
42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	30"	42"	RA2430RT-42-FR	809	1158	1201	824	681	786	930	
	24"	36"	42"	RA2436RT-42-FR	896	1204	1269	851	704	846	1012	
	30"	36"	42"	RA3036RT-42-FR	940	1317	1401	766	749	924	1136	
	30"	42"	42"	RA3042RT-42-FR	1018	1353	1454	842	779	1076	1326	
	36"	42"	42"	RA3642RT-42-FR	1206	1539	1716	983	863	1260	1556	
	36"	48"	42"	RA3648RT-42-FR	1317	1687	1889	1020	894	1320	1656	

POST LEG TABLES

CORE-DRILLED/BOLT-DOWN TABLES



About the Collection

The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down Tables feature circular steel columns with a small circular steel fixed base. The Core-Drilled/Bolt-Down series is not sold with table tops. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Circular steel column
- Column and base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Labor saving attachment provides for easy assembly using a fixed, hardened 1/2" bolt that is hard welded into a heavy plate inside the bottom of the column

Options & Accessories

Custom Height and Diameters Available	-	Call Factory for Pricing/Dimensions
---------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material
- * Call factory for custom heights
- * Call for shipping quote

CORE-DRILLED TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	CD3100-30	175	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36	200	
36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	CD3100-36-FR	225	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42	274	
42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	CD3100-42-FR	298	

BOLT-DOWN TABLE BASES — TOPS NOT INCLUDED - 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			28.75"	BD4100-30	175	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36	200	
36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			34.75"	BD4100-36-FR	225	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42	274	
42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	W	L	H	Model #		
			40.75"	BD4100-42-FR	298	



About the Collection

Opla Tables feature steel bases with perforated steel tops. Opla is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The Opla series is available in round or square top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Perforated steel top
- Round steel frame
- Finished in metal finish of your choice
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Metal Finish

Example:

Opla Round Table; OP30R; Honey Yellow

Notes & Tips

- * Quick Ship models available only in Alloy Silver
- * High gloss and low gloss clear coat not available on Opla Table models

OPLA OUTDOOR TABLES - 30" HIGH

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
Round Opla Outdoor Table - Quick Ship	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R-Alloy-Silver	531	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table - Quick Ship	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S-Alloy-Silver	599	25



Round Opla Outdoor Table	Dia.	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	OP30R	590	17



Square Opla Outdoor Table	W	L	H	Model #		
	30"	30"	30"	OP30S	656	25





About the Collection

Sadie Tables feature four steel, rectangular tube legs. The Sadie series is available in round, square, or rectangle top shapes. Only available in 30" dining height. Combine with any of our standard Werzalit outdoor tables tops for an outdoor solution. Choose between solid wood or laminate tops for indoor usage.

Standard Features

Indoor Table

- Tops available in square, round, or rectangular shapes
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Outdoor Table

- Werzalit tops: 001 White, 179 Ponderosa Grey, 103 Wenge
- Stainless steel legs in your choice of metal finish
- Plastic glides

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SADIE TABLE BASES — ROUND TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

				Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
				Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1		
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Round Sadie Table 	Dia.	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	Outdoor Top	
	30" dia.	30"	SA30R	754	1099	1173	415	578	718	719	—	
	36" dia.	30"	SA36R	984	1315	1362	451	654	763	799	905	
	42" dia.	30"	SA42R	1257	1566	1772	522	721	855	907	998	
	48" dia.	30"	SA48R	1571	1975	2244	567	816	979	1025	1032	
	54" dia.	30"	SA54R	1602	2112	2653	601	954	1096	1265	—	

SADIE TABLE BASES — SQUARE TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Square Sadie Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	30"	30"	SA30S-30	754	1099	1173	415	578	718	791	
	36"	36"	30"	SA36S-30	984	1315	1362	567	654	957	959	
	42"	42"	30"	SA42S-30	1257	1566	1772	601	721	1136	1070	
	48"	48"	30"	SA48S-30	1571	1975	2244	807	816	1320	1182	

SADIE TABLE BASES — RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS - 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	SA3660RT-30	1487	1866	2117	745	770	1114	1308	
	36"	72"	30"	SA3672RT-30	1740	2194	2497	775	841	1206	1402	
	42"	60"	30"	SA4260RT-30	1698	2140	2435	764	873	1215	1384	
	42"	72"	30"	SA4272RT-30	1992	2516	2865	795	—	1306	1478	

CANTILEVER TABLE

CANTILEVER COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Cantilever Table Collection consists of 2" square tube table mount frames in three sizes.

Standard Features

- 2" square tube steel frame
- 10", 19", and 33" variations
- Custom sizes available

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Table Base Finish
3. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

3100 Core-drilled; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required: consult your architect or general contractor for proper installation. Installation techniques vary based on floor material.
- * Call factory for custom sizing
- * Call for shipping quote

CANTILEVER TABLE BASES - 16" HIGH

Description	Top Size				\$ List Price	Unpkgd. Wgt. #
24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	19"	16"	7000	256	



36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	33"	16"	7005	269	



14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	W	L	H	Model #		
	18"	10"	16"	7010	213	



COMMUNAL TABLES

ANDREA COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andrea Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration	210	Call for Quote
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

ADR-T-SW-306030; 30" High Andrea Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

* Shipped knocked down and ready to assemble

ANDREA COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description				Top Size			\$ List Price					Unpkgd. Wgt. #	
30" High, Andrea Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	30"	ADR-T-SW-306030	4120	5330	5687	—	—	3275	—	###	
	30"	72"	30"	ADR-T-SW-307230	4275	5556	5954	—	—	3318	—	###	
	30"	84"	30"	ADR-T-SW-308430	4422	5772	6213	—	—	3384	—	###	
	30"	94"	30"	ADR-T-SW-309430	4696	6112	6260	—	—	3483	—	###	
	36"	60"	30"	ADR-T-SW-366030	4336	5546	6186	—	—	3365	—	###	
	36"	72"	30"	ADR-T-SW-367230	4491	5785	6254	—	—	3492	—	###	
	36"	84"	30"	ADR-T-SW-368430	4638	6014	6536	—	—	3623	—	###	
	36"	94"	30"	ADR-T-SW-369430	4863	6126	7119	—	—	3735	—	###	
36" High, Andrea Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	36"	ADR-T-SW-306036	4441	5594	5973	—	—	3722	—	###	
	30"	72"	36"	ADR-T-SW-307236	4600	5824	6243	—	—	3851	—	###	
	30"	84"	36"	ADR-T-SW-308436	4786	6080	6543	—	—	3978	—	###	
	30"	94"	36"	ADR-T-SW-309436	5011	6371	7072	—	—	4093	—	###	
	36"	60"	36"	ADR-T-SW-366036	5219	6518	6865	—	—	3953	—	###	
	36"	72"	36"	ADR-T-SW-367236	5375	6756	7154	—	—	4097	—	###	
	36"	84"	36"	ADR-T-SW-368436	5604	7072	7520	—	—	4241	—	###	
	36"	94"	36"	ADR-T-SW-369436	5785	7338	7837	—	—	4366	—	###	
42" High, Andrea Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	30"	60"	42"	ADR-T-SW-306042	4712	5795	6533	—	—	3731	—	###	
	30"	72"	42"	ADR-T-SW-307242	4950	6109	6562	—	—	3836	—	###	
	30"	84"	42"	ADR-T-SW-308442	5159	6390	6553	—	—	4081	—	###	
	30"	94"	42"	ADR-T-SW-309442	5653	6961	7696	—	—	4304	—	###	
	36"	60"	42"	ADR-T-SW-366042	5379	6554	7158	—	—	4078	—	###	
	36"	72"	42"	ADR-T-SW-367242	5564	6825	7480	—	—	4278	—	###	
	36"	84"	42"	ADR-T-SW-368442	5724	7067	7774	—	—	4485	—	###	
	36"	94"	42"	ADR-T-SW-369442	5924	7353	8109	—	—	4624	—	###	

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Andy Communal Table features a sturdy solid wood Maple top with angular wood legs. The Andy series is available in square or rectangular top shapes. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Solid Maple top
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

AN42S-30; 30" High Andy Square Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * Table legs and tops will match based on species choice. For example, if you select a white oak top, the legs will also be white oak

ANDY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					Eased	Bullnose	WF6	Vintee	3MM	IWF6 IPWFlat	WF6 WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Andy Square Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	36"	30"	AN36S-30	1800	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	42"	42"	30"	AN42S-30	2075	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	48"	48"	30"	AN48S-30	2389	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	54"	54"	30"	AN54S-30	2748	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	30"	AN3660RT-30	2306	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	36"	72"	30"	AN3672RT-30	2557	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	36"	84"	30"	AN3684RT-30	2389	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	36"	94"	30"	AN3696RT-30	2748	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
	42"	60"	30"	AN4260RT-30	2516	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	72"	30"	AN4272RT-30	2810	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	84"	30"	AN4284RT-30	3103	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	94"	30"	AN4296RT-30	3399	—	—	—	—	—	—	
42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	36"	60"	42"	AN3660RT-42	3098	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	36"	72"	42"	AN3672RT-42	3377	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	36"	84"	42"	AN3684RT-42	3654	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	36"	94"	42"	AN3696RT-42	3934	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	60"	42"	AN4260RT-42	3320	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	72"	42"	AN4272RT-42	3642	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	84"	42"	AN4284RT-42	3962	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	42"	94"	42"	AN4296RT-42	4285	—	—	—	—	—	—	

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLE COLLECTION



About the Collection

The Brady Communal Table features a simple 4-leg steel base with long, rectangular tops ideal for large groups. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Plastic glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * The laminate tops include a Baltic Birch core with exposed or finished edges

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options		Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					Eased		Vintee	3MM	IPWFlat	WF6	WD1	
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-SW-244830	1142	1396	1534	—	—	—	—	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-SW-246030	1276	1529	1696	—	—	—	—	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-SW-247230	1503	1805	2007	—	—	—	—	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-SW-248430	1612	1966	2190	—	—	—	—	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-SW-249430	1712	2115	2385	—	—	—	—	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-SW-306030	1363	1679	1890	—	—	—	—	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-SW-307230	1674	2053	2305	—	—	—	—	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-SW-308430	1764	2205	2499	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-SW-309430	1917	2411	2945	—	—	—	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-SW-366030	1563	1942	2193	—	—	—	—	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-SW-367230	1788	2242	2545	—	—	—	—	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-SW-368430	1949	2478	2833	—	—	—	—	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-SW-369430	2190	2794	3200	—	—	—	—	187
36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-SW-306036	2082	2397	2608	—	—	—	—	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-SW-307236	2466	2844	3096	—	—	—	—	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-SW-308436	2625	3066	3360	—	—	—	—	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-SW-309436	2763	3257	3792	—	—	—	—	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-SW-366036	2213	2592	2843	—	—	—	—	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-SW-367236	2598	3052	3355	—	—	—	—	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-SW-368436	2757	3286	3641	—	—	—	—	184
42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-SW-306042	2307	2622	2833	—	—	—	—	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-SW-307242	2728	3106	3358	—	—	—	—	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-SW-308442	2904	3345	3639	—	—	—	—	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-SW-309442	3054	3548	4083	—	—	—	—	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-SW-366042	2451	2830	3082	—	—	—	—	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-SW-367242	2874	3328	3631	—	—	—	—	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-SW-368442	3049	3579	3933	—	—	—	—	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-SW-369442	3200	3804	4209	—	—	—	—	217

BRADY COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	48"	30"	BR-LAM-244830	—	—	—	—	—	934	—	82
	24"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-246030	—	—	—	—	—	1136	—	93
	24"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-247230	—	—	—	—	—	1295	—	110
	24"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-248430	—	—	—	—	—	1389	—	123
	24"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-249430	—	—	—	—	—	1428	—	133
	30"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-306030	—	—	—	—	—	1255	—	111
	30"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-307230	—	—	—	—	—	1342	—	131
	30"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-308430	—	—	—	—	—	1464	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-309430	—	—	—	—	—	1498	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	BR-LAM-366030	—	—	—	—	—	1345	—	129
	36"	72"	30"	BR-LAM-367230	—	—	—	—	—	1464	—	152
	36"	84"	30"	BR-LAM-368430	—	—	—	—	—	1557	—	172
	36"	94"	30"	BR-LAM-369430	—	—	—	—	—	1611	—	187
36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-306036	—	—	—	—	—	1751	—	132
	30"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-307236	—	—	—	—	—	1788	—	154
	30"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-308436	—	—	—	—	—	1908	—	172
	30"	94"	36"	BR-LAM-309436	—	—	—	—	—	1938	—	186
	36"	60"	36"	BR-LAM-366036	—	—	—	—	—	1829	—	151
	36"	72"	36"	BR-LAM-367236	—	—	—	—	—	1941	—	176
	36"	84"	36"	BR-LAM-368436	—	—	—	—	—	2021	—	184
42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-306042	—	—	—	—	—	1943	—	135
	30"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-307242	—	—	—	—	—	2045	—	157
	30"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-308442	—	—	—	—	—	2095	—	
	30"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-309442	—	—	—	—	—	2154	—	190
	36"	60"	42"	BR-LAM-366042	—	—	—	—	—	2038	—	154
	36"	72"	42"	BR-LAM-367242	—	—	—	—	—	2256	—	179
	36"	84"	42"	BR-LAM-368442	—	—	—	—	—	2307	—	201
	36"	94"	42"	BR-LAM-369442	—	—	—	—	—	2343	—	217



About the Collection

The Dylan Communal Table features an all-wood or all-laminate design. Each table features a unique metal mitered bracket that adds strength and a fun pop of color. Choose between 30" (dining), 36" (counter), or 42" (bar) height.

Standard Features

- Tables can be made in wood or laminate
- Corner bracket can be finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Counter and bar height models require powder coated steel foot rest
- Adjustable glides
- Power integration available

Options & Accessories

Electrical and Power Integration*	210	\$700/Module
Light Distressing on Wood Tops	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; When selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Metal Bracket Powder Coat Finish and Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

BR3060RT-30; 30" High Brady Communal Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Acorn

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped fully assembled
- * Electrical and power integration includes two electrical outlets and two USB ports

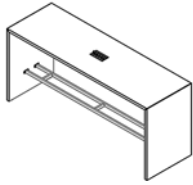
DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES

Power & Electrical Planning

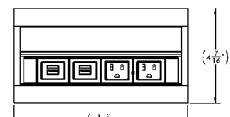
Power and electrical can be specified on either wood or laminate Dylan Tables. One or two power modules may be used per table. Each module consists of two power and two USB ports finished in a Silver Anodized Aluminum with a white trim. Each module also includes a wire management system for a three-prong cord for 120 Volts at 120" long. Wire management is designed to neatly encase cords and is securely placed on the inside of one leg. For two power units, there will be two separate cords and encasings, each placed securely on the inside of each leg. The wire management is finished in Silver Anodized Aluminum.

There are two standard options for module placement. For one module, the module will be placed in the center of table top. For two modules, modules will be placed at both ends of the table top, equal distance from the edge of the table for a symmetrical effect. Please note, requests for alternate placement of modules will extend lead times and may not be honored due to design limitations. For all power and integration, please call for quote.

OPTION 1



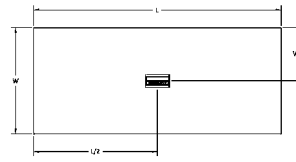
In Table



Power Module
Standard Configuration

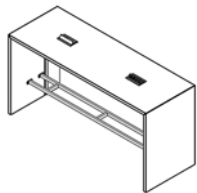


Wire Management

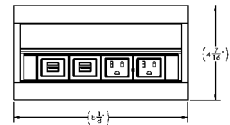


Overhead View

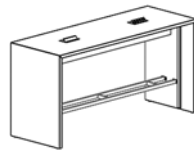
OPTION 2



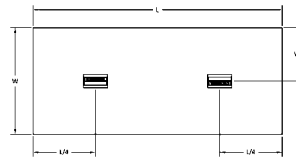
In Table



Power Module
Standard Configuration



Wire Management



Overhead View

Please note, power modules on Option 2 are placed in opposite directions.

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options	Laminate Table Top Edge Options			
 Eased	 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-246030	4136	5339	5608	—	—	—	—	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-247230	4297	5562	5866	—	—	—	—	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-248430	4453	5777	6117	—	—	—	—	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-249430	4739	6222	6505	—	—	—	—	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-306030	4337	5610	5986	—	—	—	—	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-307230	4500	5848	6267	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-308430	4655	6076	6540	—	—	—	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-309430	4943	6434	6589	—	—	—	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-SW-366030	4564	5838	6512	—	—	—	—	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-SW-367230	4727	6089	6583	—	—	—	—	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-SW-368430	4882	6330	6880	—	—	—	—	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-SW-369430	5119	6448	7494	—	—	—	—	199

36" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-246036	4836	5989	6301	—	—	—	—	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-247236	4997	6211	6558	—	—	—	—	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-248436	5153	6427	6811	—	—	—	—	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-249436	5439	6782	7199	—	—	—	—	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-306036	4675	5888	6287	—	—	—	—	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-307236	4842	6131	6572	—	—	—	—	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-308436	5038	6400	6887	—	—	—	—	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-309436	5275	6706	7444	—	—	—	—	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-SW-366036	5494	6861	7226	—	—	—	—	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-SW-367236	5658	7112	7531	—	—	—	—	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-SW-368436	5899	7444	7916	—	—	—	—	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-SW-369436	6089	7724	8249	—	—	—	—	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Solid Wood Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-246042	4999	6104	6418	—	—	—	—	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-247242	5160	6325	6676	—	—	—	—	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-248442	5316	6543	6927	—	—	—	—	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-249442	5602	6896	7315	—	—	—	—	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-306042	4960	6100	6533	—	—	—	—	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-307242	5211	6430	6907	—	—	—	—	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-308442	5431	6726	6898	—	—	—	—	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-309442	5950	7327	8101	—	—	—	—	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-SW-366042	5662	6899	7535	—	—	—	—	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-SW-367242	5857	7184	7874	—	—	—	—	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-SW-368442	6025	7439	8183	—	—	—	—	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-SW-369442	6236	7740	8536	—	—	—	—	224

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options

Laminate Table Top Edge Options



Eased



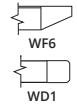
Vintee



3MM



IPWFlat



WF6
WD1

Description	Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-246030	—	—	—	—	—	3101	—	115
	24"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-247230	—	—	—	—	—	3339	—	124
	24"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-248430	—	—	—	—	—	3513	—	135
	24"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-249430	—	—	—	—	—	3604	—	166
	30"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-306030	—	—	—	—	—	3447	—	136
	30"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-307230	—	—	—	—	—	3493	—	148
	30"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-308430	—	—	—	—	—	3562	—	148
	30"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-309430	—	—	—	—	—	3666	—	160
	36"	60"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-366030	—	—	—	—	—	3542	—	157
	36"	72"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-367230	—	—	—	—	—	3676	—	171
	36"	84"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-368430	—	—	—	—	—	3814	—	185
	36"	94"	30"	DYL-T-LAM-369430	—	—	—	—	—	3932	—	199

36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-246036	—	—	—	—	—	3481	—	134
	24"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-247236	—	—	—	—	—	3681	—	146
	24"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-248436	—	—	—	—	—	3868	—	135
	24"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-249436	—	—	—	—	—	3971	—	192
	30"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-306036	—	—	—	—	—	3918	—	156
	30"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-307236	—	—	—	—	—	4054	—	171
	30"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-308436	—	—	—	—	—	4187	—	185
	30"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-309436	—	—	—	—	—	4308	—	199
	36"	60"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-366036	—	—	—	—	—	4161	—	179
	36"	72"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-367236	—	—	—	—	—	4313	—	196
	36"	84"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-368436	—	—	—	—	—	4464	—	212
	36"	94"	36"	DYL-T-LAM-369436	—	—	—	—	—	4596	—	228

DYLAN COMMUNAL TABLES — 30", 36", 42" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-246042	—	—	—	—	—	3626	—	126
	24"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-247242	—	—	—	—	—	3936	—	139
	24"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-248442	—	—	—	—	—	4202	—	151
	24"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-249442	—	—	—	—	—	4300	—	184
	30"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-306042	—	—	—	—	—	3927	—	151
	30"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-307242	—	—	—	—	—	4038	—	171
	30"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-308442	—	—	—	—	—	4296	—	180
	30"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-309442	—	—	—	—	—	4531	—	194
	36"	60"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-366042	—	—	—	—	—	4293	—	176
	36"	72"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-367242	—	—	—	—	—	4503	—	192
	36"	84"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-368442	—	—	—	—	—	4721	—	208
	36"	94"	42"	DYL-T-LAM-369442	—	—	—	—	—	4867	—	224



About the Collection

The Frankie Table features two oversized U-shaped steel legs, giving it a larger-than-life personality. This minimal table collection is available with a solid wood or laminate table top and ships ready to assemble. Only available as 30" high table (dining).

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in solid wood or laminate
- Two top shapes available: rectangle with 90 degree corners or rectangle with 5" radius corners
- 3" diameter U-shaped steel base
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing on Wood Tops	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing on Wood Tops	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile; when selecting IPWFlat, a wood finish is required
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1	
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	30"	FNK3072RT-30	1874	2286	2789	—	—	1861	—	
	30"	84"	30"	FNK3084RT-30	1937	2363	2883	—	—	1881	—	
	30"	94"	30"	FNK3094RT-30	2133	2602	3175	—	—	1884	—	
	36"	72"	30"	FNK3672RT-30	2249	2744	3347	—	—	2068	—	
	36"	84"	30"	FNK3684RT-30	2263	2761	3368	—	—	2189	—	
	36"	94"	30"	FNK3694RT-30	2315	2824	3446	—	—	2229	—	
30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	30"	FNK3072RTR-30	1874	2286	2789	—	—	1861	—	
	30"	84"	30"	FNK3084RTR-30	1937	2363	2883	—	—	1881	—	
	30"	94"	30"	FNK3094RTR-30	2133	2602	3175	—	—	1884	—	
	36"	72"	30"	FNK3672RTR-30	2249	2744	3347	—	—	2068	—	
	36"	84"	30"	FNK3684RTR-30	2263	2761	3368	—	—	2189	—	
	36"	94"	30"	FNK3694RTR-30	2315	2824	3446	—	—	2229	—	



About the Collection

The Frankie Bar Height Communal Table features two large steel tubes, circular bases, and a welded steel footrest, all which are powder coated. Tops are available in top solid wood or laminate. Choose between 36" (counter) or 42" (bar) heights.

Standard Features

- Table tops can be made in wood or laminate
- Steel base can finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Tops shapes include rectangular, rectangular with 5" radius, and racetrack
- 5.5" diameter steel columns
- Felt glides

Options & Accessories

Light Distressing	130	Call for Quote
Heavy Distressing	130	Call for Quote

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Foot Rest Finish (if applicable)
5. Options, if selected (above)

Example:

FNK3072RT-36; 36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top; Solid Wood Top-White Oak, Eased; Dusty Blue; Light Distressing

Notes & Tips

- * Shipped ready to assemble

FRANKIE BAR HEIGHT COMMUNAL TABLES — 36" AND 42" HIGH

Solid Wood Table Edge Options							Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
 Eased							 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6  WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	36"	FNK3072RTK-36	2713	3309	4037	—	—	1967	—	
	30"	84"	36"	FNK3084RTK-36	2888	3523	4298	—	—	2099	—	
	30"	94"	36"	FNK3094RTK-36	3039	3708	4524	—	—	2132	—	
	36"	72"	36"	FNK3672RTK-36	2858	3487	4254	—	—	2135	—	
	36"	84"	36"	FNK3684RTK-36	3033	3700	4514	—	—	2223	—	
	36"	94"	36"	FNK3694RTK-36	3185	3885	4740	—	—	2272	—	
	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	30"	72"	42"	FNK3072RTK-42	3001	3661	4466	—	—	2250	—	
	30"	84"	42"	FNK3084RTK-42	3194	3897	4755	—	—	2305	—	
	30"	94"	42"	FNK3094RTK-42	3359	4098	5000	—	—	2369	—	
	36"	72"	42"	FNK3672RTK-42	3161	3857	4705	—	—	2482	—	
	36"	84"	42"	FNK3684RTK-42	3354	4092	4992	—	—	2538	—	
	36"	94"	42"	FNK3694RTK-42	3520	4294	5239	—	—	2577	—	



About the Collection

The Somerset Communal Table features simple, straightforward columns that provide support for large table tops. The Somerset series is available in a rectangle top and only available in 30" dining height.

Standard Features

- Rectangular top shape
- Top materials include solid wood in a variety of species and finishes or laminate tops of your choosing
- Simple circular steel column legs
- Columns finished in the metal finish of your choice
- Adjustable glides

Options & Accessories

Fixed Pub Height	-	Call for Quote
Self-Leveling Glides	130	\$5/Leg
Table Connectors	130	\$75/Connection

Required to Order

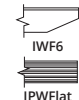
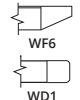
1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)
6. Glides, if other than standard listed

Example:
SA30R; 30" High Round Sadie Table; Solid Wood Top-Maple, Eased, Parchment; Olive Green

Notes & Tips

- * Assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

SOMERSET COMMUNAL TABLES — 30" HIGH

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options				
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee  3MM  IWF6  IPWFlat  WF6  WD1				
Description	Top Size				\$ List Price							Unpkgd. Wgt. #
30" High, Somerset Communal Table 	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges	
	24"	60"	30"	SM2460RT-30	1252	1505	1672	428	598	712	962	87
	24"	72"	30"	SM2472RT-30	1407	1710	1912	499	655	719	1137	99
	30"	60"	30"	SM3060RT-30	1446	1761	1972	491	648	849	1181	102
	30"	72"	30"	SM3072RT-30	1640	2019	2270	565	707	1004	1400	116
	36"	60"	30"	SM3660RT-30	1640	2019	2270	556	701	1004	1400	119
	36"	72"	30"	SM3672RT-30	1921	2375	2678	646	773	1189	1664	132

OCCASIONAL TABLES

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES



About the Collection

The Roy Table Collection consists of occasional tables with a square steel tube base and a modern silhouette.

Standard Features

- Solid wood or laminate table top options
- Steel legs
- Laminate top with exposed baltic birch edge, available in any of our standard wood stains

Required to Order

1. Model Number and Description
2. Wood or Laminate Top Finish
3. Table Top Edge Profile
4. Table Base Finish
5. Options, if selected (above)

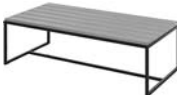
Example:

NA16R-18; 18" High, Round Nadia Occasional Table; Solid Wood Top-Walnut, Natural; Dusty Blue

Notes & Tips

- * No assembly required
- * \$250.00 charge for orders fewer than five

ROY OCCASIONAL TABLES

					Solid Wood Table Edge Options			Laminate Table Top Edge Options					
					 Eased  Bullnose  WF6			 Vintee	 3MM	 IPWFlat	 WF6 WD1		
Description		Top Size			\$ List Price								Unpkgd. Wgt. #
 15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	36"	36"	15"	RY36S-15	1136	1486	1514	—	—	973	—	35	
 18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	22"	22"	18"	RY22S-18	907	1257	1315	—	—	757	—	40	
 15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	W	L	H	Model #	Maple	Hickory, White Oak	Walnut, Mixed Woods	Vinyl	Edgeband	Laminate Overlay	Wood Edges		
	24"	48"	15"	RY2448RT-15	1021	1275	1383	—	—	865	—	55	

CARING FOR YOUR TABLE

SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS

Clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent, warm water, and a damp rag. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. There are no additional recommended cleaning steps or escalation for staining with finished wood products. Any other cleaning method can damage and deteriorate the finish.

Natural wood products are inherently susceptible to damage from radical changes in heat and humidity; care must be taken to ensure that they are in a temperate environment.

Please note, scratches, dings, and dents are common issues that occur to tops in our busy world. Grand Rapids Chair guarantees the stability of our topcoat finish on solid wood tables for one year when properly taken care of and used. This use does not extend to unfinished plating or ceramics, issues with other dining ware or set pieces, or to customer abuse. We will accommodate warranted work on finish failures. Please see our Warranty for further information.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

The recommendations for laminate in this section apply only to the laminate surface itself. When cleaning the tables, keep all recommended products away from the table edges. These products can successfully clean the laminate but may damage the table edges. Please see the Table edge section below for care recommendations based on the type of edge you have.

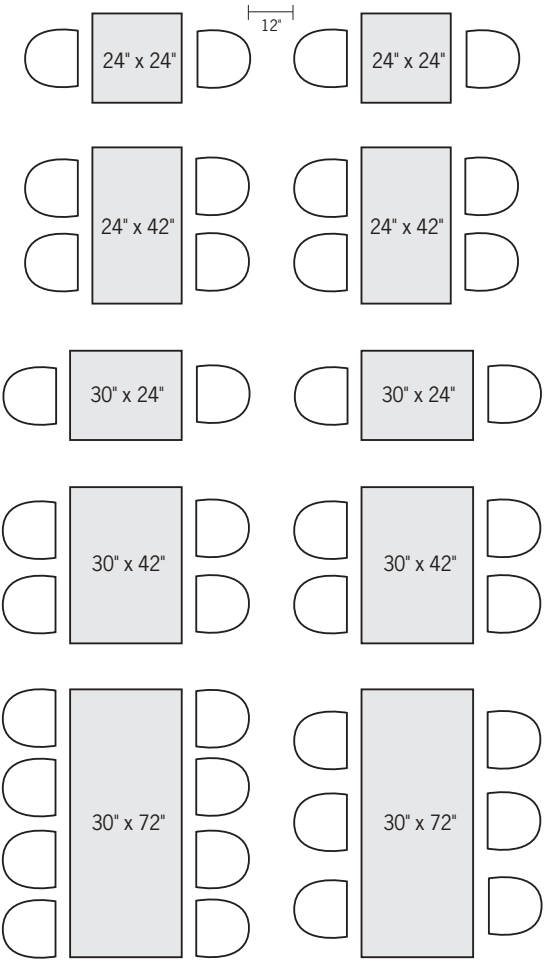
To maintain the beauty of decorative laminates, clean with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water and dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most surface stains. On high-gloss laminates, this solution may leave streak marks. These can be removed using glass cleaner with ammonia and a dry, clean, non-abrasive cloth.

For stubborn stains, use a household cleaner such as Formula 409®, Fantastik®, Windex®, or diluted Simple Green®. It may be necessary to use a soft bristle brush with light scrubbing to assist in removing the stain. A soft rag and Acetone (Nail Polish remover) can be used as well.

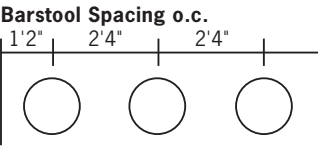
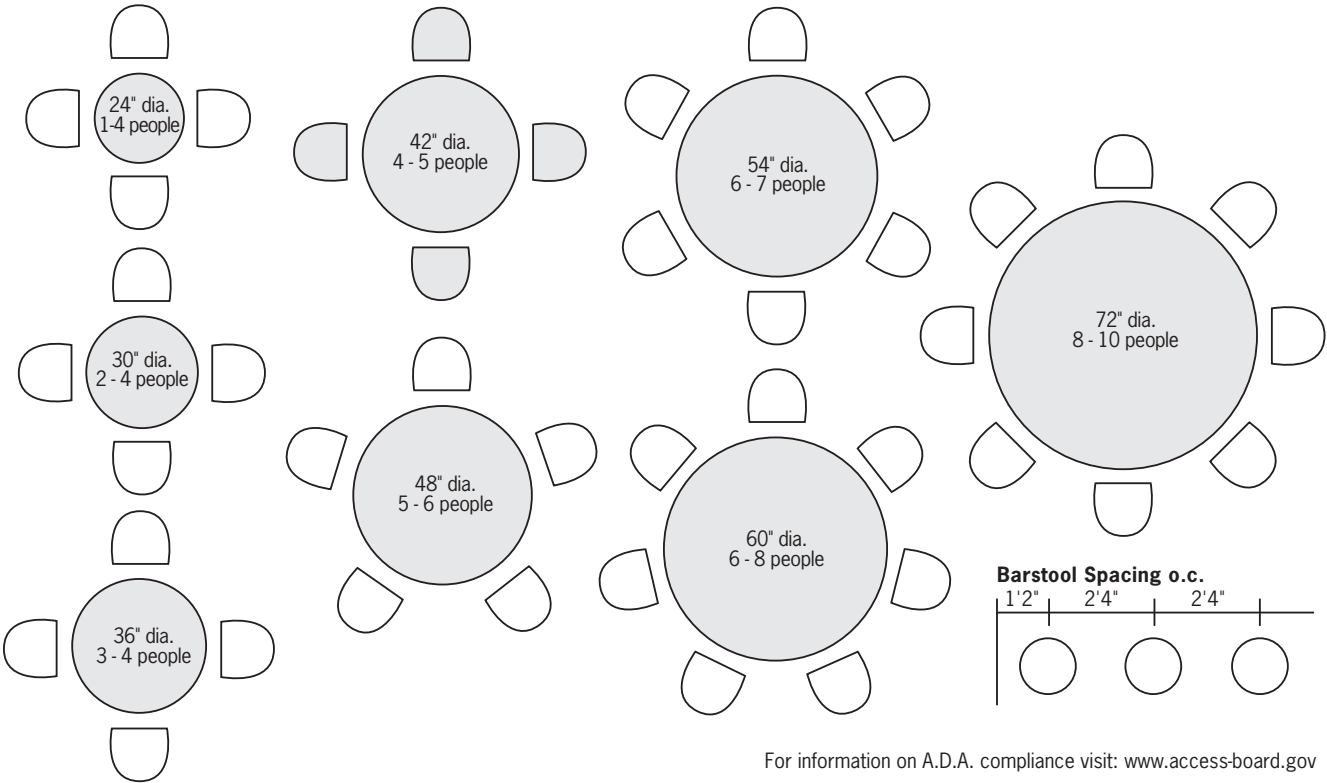
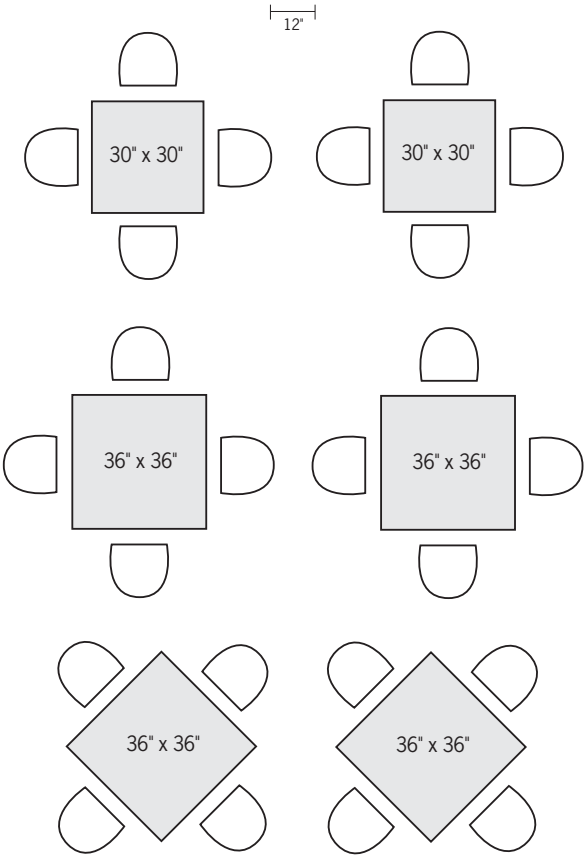
TABLE EDGES

Edgeband, vintee, or laminate overlay edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. For stubborn stains, try rubbing alcohol with a clean, non-abrasive cloth.

Wood edges should be cleaned with a solution of liquid dishwashing detergent and warm water. Dry with a clean, non-abrasive cloth. This should remove most stains from the surface.



Minimum Back-to-Back Spacing - 12"
Consult local fire codes for legal requirements.
Spacing requirements will vary depending on selected chair width.



For information on A.D.A. compliance visit: www.access-board.gov

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. THE AGREEMENT

All sales by GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY or its affiliates (the "Seller") shall be governed by the following terms and conditions of sale. The agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the sale of Goods described in the Seller's quote (the "Goods") shall consist only of the terms appearing herein and in the Seller's quote or proposal and any attachments, exhibits and supplements (together, the "Contract") together with any terms mutually agreed to in writing hereafter by Seller and Buyer. These terms and conditions of sale prevail over any of Buyer's general terms and conditions of purchase regardless whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms. Buyer's issuance of a purchase order constitutes its acknowledgment that Seller's quote is the first document exchanged, containing the essential elements of, and therefore constitutes an offer. Seller objects to and shall not otherwise be bound by any additional or different terms, whether printed or otherwise, in Buyer's purchase order or in any other communication from Buyer to Seller. The Contract shall be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer and not for the benefit of any other person. The Contract and these terms comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral. No statements, recommendations, or assistance by either party has been relied upon by either party or shall constitute a waiver by either party of the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written Contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said Contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these terms.

2. NO IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Notwithstanding any contrary provision in Buyer's purchase order, no action by Seller such as delivery of Goods, the rendering of services or the commencement of work on Goods to be specially manufactured for Buyer, will be deemed an acceptance by Seller of any purchase order from Buyer with terms in addition to or different than those contained in this Contract.

3. TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION

In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these terms, Seller may terminate the Contract with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (i) fails to pay any amount when due under the Contract; (ii) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these terms, in whole or in part; or (iii) becomes insolvent,

files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. The Contract may be modified only upon Seller's written consent. If all or part of the Contract is terminated, in the absence of a written agreement with Seller to the contrary, Buyer shall pay a termination charge equal to expenses and costs incurred by Seller in the production of the Goods to the date such termination is accepted by Seller, including work in process, raw materials not usable by Seller for other purposes, and reimbursement for any commitments to third parties made in order to satisfy Buyer's requirements, plus a reasonable profit. In addition, any Goods completed on or prior to Seller's acceptance of such termination shall be accepted and paid for in full by Buyer.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT

Payment terms are determined on an individual company basis. Payments shall be made to Seller at the address specified in the invoice. Pro rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If any shipment is delayed by Seller at the request of Buyer, payment shall become due on the date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. Prices are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point unless otherwise stated in the Contract. Product orders for non-standard items, and orders that exceed normal credit limits require 50% down payments with the order. When any payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees to pay a late charge on the sum outstanding, from the due date for receipt of payment to the actual date of receipt of payment, at a rate of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month on the unpaid balance. If a payment is not paid on or before its due date, Buyer agrees that Seller may also cease performance under any and all of Buyer's purchase orders whether or not related to the late payment. Whenever, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer does not justify the continuation of production or shipment on the specified terms of payment, the Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a security interest in all tools, molds, and dies and other property of Buyer which come into the possession of Seller, as security for all sums owing from Buyer to Seller from time to time. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

5. DELIVERY

Delivery dates are not guaranteed but are estimated on the basis of immediate receipt by Seller of all information to be furnished by Buyer, and all shipments are subject to Seller's

production schedule. Seller shall in good faith endeavor to meet estimated delivery dates. Seller shall not be responsible for claims for error in quantity, weight or number not made within ten (10) days after Buyer's receipt of Goods. Seller will not be liable for any delay in performance of this Contract or delivery of Goods when the delay is caused directly or indirectly by fire, flood, explosion, accident, riot, disease, pandemics, acts of God, war, governmental interference, embargo, strikes or other labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials or supplies, transportation delays, failure of tooling or the repair, maintenance or rehabilitation of the tooling, or any other cause or causes whatsoever beyond its control. In the event Seller is delayed in performance by Buyer or at Buyer's request, Buyer will be responsible for any resulting increase in cost, including handling, insurance and storage charges, and Seller may invoice Goods ready for shipment with payment to be made in accordance with the payment schedule as if the Goods had been shipped. In the event delay is caused by Buyer's failure to furnish information necessary for Seller's performance, Seller may extend the shipment date for a reasonable time in proportion to the period of Buyer's delay.

6. INSTALLMENT DELIVERIES AS SEPARATE SALES

Each installment of Goods to be delivered pursuant to this Contract is to be considered as a separate sale and Buyer shall be liable to pay the agreed price for each such installment without regard to any failure to deliver other installments, and Seller's breach or default in the delivery of any installment shall not give Buyer the right to refuse to receive any other installments.

7. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS

Title and risk of loss passes to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Buyer assumes all risk of loss of Goods upon such delivery by Seller to the carrier. Seller agrees to package the Goods, put them in the possession of a carrier, make appropriate arrangements for their transportation, and obtain and deliver documents necessary to enable Buyer to obtain possession of the Goods. Seller shall not be obligated to obtain insurance or to prepay transportation costs unless the Contract provides otherwise. Buyer agrees to pay all loading, unloading and other charges incidental to transportation. Seller will attempt to follow Buyer's shipping instructions but may make reasonable changes thereto. Whether or not Seller pays shipping charges, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the Goods to a carrier. Breach of this Contract shall have no effect upon this provision controlling the risk of loss. Buyer hereby grants to Seller a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title and interest of Buyer in, to and under the Goods, wherever

located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase money security interest under the Michigan Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to file such financing statements with respect to such property as Seller shall deem appropriate and Buyer shall take whatever other actions are requested by Seller to perfect and continue Seller's security interest in such property.

8. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Seller's Limited Warranty, adopted February 1, 2019, is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the Goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the Goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such Goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the Goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the Goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof.

Seller's sole obligation under the warranties set forth in Seller's Limited Warranty will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective Goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such Goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or Goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective Goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect.

9. REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or

TERMS & CONDITIONS

otherwise, Seller may request the return of the Goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the Goods. No Goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the Goods, the Goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective Goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the Goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any Goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the Contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the Contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the Contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the Goods exceed the purchase price of the Goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any Goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

10. INDEMNIFICATION

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against, and hold Seller harmless from, any and all claims and liabilities, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the Goods, including but not limited to, the design, manufacturing, selection, delivery, possession, storage, use, operation or disposition of the Goods. Seller's entire liability for Goods is limited as set forth in paragraph 9 above.

11. PATENTS

Buyer shall indemnify Seller against liability, loss, damage or expense in any instance involving alleged violation of patent rights relating to Buyer's specifications and/or the Goods resulting from those specifications. Buyer shall bear the full burden for all liability, loss, damage or expense in any such instance. Such indemnification of Seller against all liability, loss, damage or expense pursuant to this provision shall

include, but is not limited to, litigation expenses, reasonable attorney's fees, and damages awarded under an adverse judgment or established by way of compromise settlement where both Buyer and Seller have notice of and consent to such compromise settlement.

12. CHANGES

Changes in the work to be performed under the Contract may be made only if Buyer submits written instructions for such changes and if Seller accepts those changes in writing. If any such approved changes in drawings, materials, quantities, dates of performance or design of the part, units, tools, or fixtures, in Seller's sole judgment, increase Seller's costs, Seller may condition approval of any such change on agreement by Buyer to a price increase to recoup such cost increase, plus a reasonable return.

13. CANCELLATION/RESCHEDULE OF PURCHASE ORDERS

- A. In the event of any cancellation of all or part of any purchase order by Buyer, Buyer agrees to pay Seller for all reasonable and allocable materials, material management, labor, overhead and general and administrative costs and expenses incurred as a result of any such cancellation, plus a reasonable profit hereby stipulated to be ten percent (10%) of such costs and expenses within thirty (30) days from the date of Seller's invoice setting forth such costs and expenses. By way of illustration and not limitation, Seller's costs incurred by reason of Buyer's cancellation may include the storage costs for the items to be purchased, and costs associated with relocating the production to an alternate source, as well as the costs of unreimbursed and/or unamortized research and development costs, capital equipment, and other property and supplies of Seller needed to produce and which are unique to the Goods.
- B. In the event of such cancellation and upon receipt of payment as described above, all completed Goods, assemblies in process, components and any tooling, and equipment owned by Buyer and furnished to Seller under this Contract shall be returned to Buyer in accordance with instructions specified by Buyer.
- C. In the event of any cancellation, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month on the value of such inventory until the relevant inventory is disposed of and paid for by Buyer.
- D. In the event of any reschedule of delivery of Goods by Buyer for a period of more than two weeks, inventory carrying charges will be assessed at a rate of two percent (2%) per month until such Goods are shipped.

14. DISCLOSURE AND USE OF INFORMATION

All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with the Contract is confidential and proprietary, solely for the use of performing the Contract and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. Any information owned or developed by Seller, including but not limited to, patents, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and proprietary information, and used for the supply of Goods under this Contract shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller. Except as authorized in writing by and on terms acceptable to Seller, Buyer shall have no right to disclose any technical information to any third party or to have any third party make any Goods that use the technical information owned by Seller.

15. MATERIAL PRICE INCREASES

Seller's price quotation shall be subject to pricing of raw materials or other commodities used in the manufacture of Goods as described to Buyer. If any such price shall increase by more than five percent (5%) during the term of the Contract, then the quoted price shall be adjusted on the last day of each month thereafter to reflect the full amount of any such price increase.

16. GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM

The formation and performance of the Contract shall be governed by the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted in the state of Michigan. Any action for breach of the Contract, including any breach of warranty, must be commenced within one (1) year after the cause of action has accrued. This Contract shall not be subject to or governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Any legal or equitable actions arising out of or relating to this Contract or any other Contract between the parties, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, or in the district or circuit courts of Kent County, Michigan. Seller and Buyer agree that such court shall have *in personam* jurisdiction over them.

17. TAXES

Unless the Contract provides otherwise, sales, use, occupation, excise and other taxes upon the production, sale or use of the Goods are not included in the price and such taxes or any costs in connection therewith, wherever levied and whether imposed before or after payment of invoice, shall be paid by Buyer.

18. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the prices set forth in this Contract are contingent upon Buyer's agreement to purchase the total quantities set forth in the Buyer's request for quote/proposal. If Buyer fails to purchase at least ninety percent (90%) of the quantities of Goods contained in its request for quote/proposal, Buyer agrees that the pricing on the Goods delivered to Buyer shall be adjusted retroactively to reflect the impact of lower volume on material pricing, labor efficiencies and other cost and expenses of Seller. Buyer hereby agrees to pay Seller such additional sums within thirty (30) days of the date of Seller's invoice for payment.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

No right or interest in this Contract shall be delegated or assigned by Buyer without the prior written permission of Seller. Any attempt at assignment or delegation shall be void unless made in conformity with this paragraph. Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that any assignee of Buyer's rights under this Contract shall be in a financial condition and otherwise able to perform all of Buyer's obligations here under. No assignment of this Contract shall relieve Buyer of its liability under this Contract.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Buyer shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations and ordinances. Buyer shall maintain in effect all the licenses, permissions, authorizations, consents and permits that it needs to carry out its obligations under the Contract.

21. WAIVER

No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of the Contract is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from the Contract operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached the Contract, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of the Contract when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, lockouts, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, materials or telecommunication breakdown or power outage.

23. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

24. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

The Contract is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of the Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of the Contract or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

26. SURVIVAL

Provisions of these terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of the Contract.

I. DEFINITIONS

Defect: A product defect means an inadequacy in the materials or finish of the product that either existed at the time the product was received or causes a failure of the product to perform under ordinary use.

Workmanship: Workmanship is the degree of skill with which a product is made or a job done. Workmanship includes quality of paint or stain finish, top coat application, upholstery, and quality of weld joints.

Structural Integrity: : The structural integrity is the ability of the product to safely function when in use as it was originally intended.

Wrong Product: If we make an order entry or production error and send you the wrong product, we will replace with the correct item.

II. LIMITED WARRANTIES

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Grand Rapids Chair Company (Seller) provides the following limited warranties for its products:

INDOOR SEATING

- Steel Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Aluminum Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Wood Seating: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 5 years structural integrity in the frame.

INDOOR TABLE BASES

- Steel Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Cast Iron Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.
- Wood Table Bases: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures, 10 years structural warranty.

INDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Solid Wood: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 10 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Laminate: Subject to the warranty of the laminate supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.
- Solid Surface: Subject to the warranty of the solid surface supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

OUTDOOR TABLE TOPS

- Metal: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.
- Werzalit: 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity.

OUTDOOR TABLE BASES

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

OUTDOOR SEATING

- 1 year free from finish defects and workmanship failures; 3 years structural integrity in the frame.

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

UPHOLSTERY

- Customer's Own Material & Leather and Seller's Graded-in fabrics are subject to the warranty of the supplier, if any, and to the extent assignable.

COMPONENT PARTS & FITTINGS

- The following component parts not manufactured by Seller are covered under a 1 year warranty within normal use scenarios: screws, glides, casters, foot rests, plastic brackets, table hooks, Velcro, grommets, wire management, washers, stacking bumpers, purse shelf, foot rings, table-flip mechanisms, table-fold mechanisms, and table connectors.
- All other component parts not manufactured or supplied by Seller come without warranty.
- By way of example and not in limitation of the foregoing, electrical components are not covered under the Seller's warranty and are subject to the warranty of the electrical components supplier, if any and to the extent assignable.

SPECIALS/CUSTOM PRODUCTS

- If the goods are made according to the Buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications.

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SELLER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

- I. No warranty is made as to the selection, aesthetics, colorfastness, wear, or aging capability of fabrics, fabric treatments, finishes, or filling materials, including, but not limited to fillers such as foam/poly, cotton, and cardboard. Rusting of cast iron is not covered by warranty.
- II. Wood has a unique and naturally occurring pattern that can vary greatly. Due to the complex structure of wood, small knots, piths, pores, rings, etc. may appear and add decorative appeal. Variation in finish color due to organic variation in wood is not covered and is expected to occur.
- III. Flipping a chair on the top of a table will cause damage to the structural integrity and finish of both products and will accelerate the wear and tear of the table top finish and seat finish. Damage caused by flipping chairs on tables is not covered under the warranty.
- IV. "Stacking" items are susceptible to more wear and tear due to constant stacking; the warranty does not cover seat finish wear due to stacking or scratches/chips in powder coat finish where the legs meet during the stacking process.
- V. Solid wood and laminate table tops must be stored and used in indoor environments with relative humidity in the range of 35% to 50%. Exposure to relative humidity outside this range will cause the product to warp, check, or crack, resulting in loss of warranty coverage.
- VI. Charges for shipping, handling, installation, or disposal of defective units and/or replacement units unless approved in writing by Seller.
- VII. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative.

WHO BENEFITS FROM WARRANTY?

- I. If you purchase a product directly from the Seller or an authorized dealer (i.e. submit a purchase order, receive an acknowledgment for that order and pay the Seller for the goods received according to the terms of the invoice) for your own use, then you are the Buyer, and you will receive benefits of any applicable warranty described in this document. Only original buyers benefit from this warranty; the warranty is non-transferable.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- I. Any warranty will begin on the date of shipment to the Buyer, subject to the conditions and limitations noted in this document.
- II. At the Buyer's request the Seller will attempt to match color during any repair or replacement, as long as a sample "product to match" has been shipped to the Seller at the expense of the Buyer. For various technical reasons related to color degradation in UV light and variations arising from the differences in lighting standards at different locations, the Seller does not guarantee that finishes will match.
- III. In the event a Buyer would like to match a previous order to a new order, the Buyer must send a physical sample to their Account Manager. Due to continual engineering improvements and modifications, we cannot guarantee each good will be an exact match to their previous order. Seller reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notification.
- IV. In the event that a product or component is no longer available for any reasons or we have discontinued a particular material, part, or product, then the Seller will have no liability due to the inability to replace any unavailable part. The Seller's sole responsibility will be to offer an alternative part of reasonably similar performance or in its sole discretion refund the purchase price.
- V. Repairs and replacements do not extend any product warranty. In the event of any authorized repairs, the warranty term remains the order original day of shipment.
- VI. Due to the use of natural materials (wood, steel) and craftsmanship in our products, normal variations may occur from piece to piece. This warranty does not cover such differences, nor are variations from printed or digital images covered.

CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

To file a warranty claim, email sales@grandrapidschair.com or your account manager with the following information:

- Sales Order #
- Number of affected units
- Description of product failure
- Picture of damage
- Contact information
- Date damage was discovered

GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY LIMITED WARRANTY

LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS

SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing exclusion, (i) if the goods are made according to buyer's specifications, Seller does not warrant adequacy of such specifications or that the goods will perform in accordance with such specifications, (ii) if any goods furnished hereunder are made by any supplier other than Seller, Seller does not provide any warranty with respect to such goods, (iii) Seller does not warrant that the goods are in compliance with laws of any country, and (iv) if the goods are modules or assemblies, Seller does not warrant design, design performance, durability or system integration of the modules, assemblies or any components thereof. Limited warranty based on 12 hours, 360 day use. Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods or refunding the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller. These warranties will not extend to ordinary wear and tear or goods subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, damage, improper transportation, improper storage, improper cleaning, accident or improper installation or maintenance or which have been altered or repaired by anyone other than Seller or its authorized representative. Seller shall not be liable on any claim for defective goods, which is not made within thirty (30) days after discovery of defect. The warranty is valid from the date of shipment to the original buyer and is non-transferable. Repair or replacement of goods will not extend the time of the original warranty. Misuse of goods includes without limitation (i) outdoor use of any goods intended for indoor use; and (ii) use of products in unsuitable environments or conditions. Where a product model is covered by a specific warranty for such model, the specific warranty shall govern and any more general warranty which might otherwise apply to the product type shall not apply. For all warranties, notwithstanding anything else in this warranty to the contrary: depending on the product's specific warranty, after the third or seventh anniversary of the date of shipment of the goods, Seller's sole obligation under the foregoing warranties will be limited to either, at Seller's option, replacing or repairing defective goods with Buyer responsible for the percentage of Seller's expense for such repair or replacement set forth below, or refunding the percentage set forth below of the purchase price paid for such goods previously paid by Buyer, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any of such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Seller.

Time frame	Percentage of purchase price credited to Buyer	
	5 Year Warranty Product	10 Year Warranty Product
On or after 3rd anniversary but prior to 4th anniversary	50%	100%
On or after 4th anniversary but prior to 5th anniversary	25%	100%
On or after 7th anniversary but prior to 8th anniversary	-	75%
On or after 8th anniversary but prior to 9th anniversary	-	50%
On or after 9th anniversary but prior to 10th anniversary	-	25%

REMEDIES AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, Seller may request the return of the goods and tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price upon redelivery of the goods. No goods may be returned without Seller's written request. If Seller requests the return of the goods, the goods will be returned by Buyer unless otherwise authorized in writing by Seller. Seller reserves the right to inspect any claimed defect, repair defective goods or install replacement parts, and perform any adjustment incident to satisfactory operation of the goods. In the event Buyer claims Seller has breached any of its obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise, and Seller has not delivered any goods to Buyer, Seller may tender to Buyer the purchase price previously paid by Buyer, and, in such event, Seller shall have no further obligation under the contract except to refund such purchase price previously paid by Buyer. The remedies contained in this and the preceding paragraph shall constitute the sole recourse of Buyer against Seller for breach of any of Seller's obligations under the contract, whether of warranty or otherwise. In no event shall Seller be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental, consequential or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues, profits or recall expenses, nor shall Seller's liability on any claim for damages arising out of or connected with the contract or the manufacture, sale, delivery or use of the goods exceed the purchase price of the goods previously paid by Buyer to Seller. Any warranty rights which Seller may have relating to any goods provided by other suppliers will be assigned to Buyer upon request. Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the contract resulting directly or indirectly from circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control.

Effective Date: Feb 1, 2019

GRAPIDS 29983-1 528311v4

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
105	Ladder Back Chair	86
105BS	Ladder Back Barstool	86
130-W	Sherman Chair	118
130BS-W	Sherman Barstool	118
130CH-W	Sherman Counter Stool	118
1400	Ava Chair Height Stool	60
1400BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	60
1400CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	60
1401	Ava Chair Height Stool	60
1401BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	60
1401CH	Ava Counter Height Stool	60
1402	Ava Chair Height Stool	60
1402BS-FR	Ava Bar Height Barstool	60
1402CH-FR	Ava Counter Height Stool	60
1500	Mia Chair Height Barstool	98
1500BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	98
1500CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	98
1501	Mia Chair Height Barstool	98
1501BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	98
1501CH	Mia Counter Height Barstool	98
1502	Mia Chair Height Barstool	98
1502BS-FR	Mia Bar Height Barstool	98
1502CH-FR	Mia Counter Height Barstool	98
2130-66	Nadia 66" Bench	100
220	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	109
220BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	109
220CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	109
225-10	Sally Core-Drilled Chair Height Stool	116
225BS-10	Sally Core-Drilled Barstool	116
225CH-10	Sally Core-Drilled Counter Height Stool	116
226-10	Sally Bolt Down Chair Height Stool	115
2261BS-10	Sally Bolt Down Barstool	115
2261CH-10	Sally Bolt Down Counter Height Stool	115
230	Rosie Chair Height Barstool	109
230BS	Rosie Bar Height Barstool	109
230CH	Rosie Counter Height Barstool	109
250	Brady Chair	62
250BS	Brady Barstool	62
250BS-24	Brady Counter Stool	62
270	Harper Chair — X-Base	75
270BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — X-Base	76
270CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — X-Base	75
271	Harper Chair — 4-Leg	76
271BS	Harper Bar Height Stool — 4-Leg	77
271CH	Harper Counter Height Stool — 4-Leg	77
272	Harper Chair — Stacker	78
273	Harper Lounge Chair	78
280	Reece Chair	106
280BS	Reece Bar Height Stool	107
280CH	Reece Counter Height Stool	106
310	Jill Chair	84
310BS	Jill Barstool	84
311	Jill Chair	84
311BS	Jill Barstool	84
330	Hurdle Stool	82
330BS	Hurdle Barstool	82
330CH	Hurdle Counter Stool	82
331	Half Hurdle Chair	82
331BS	Half Hurdle Barstool	82

Model	Description	Page
331CH	Half Hurdle Counter Stool	82
332-10	Full Hurdle Chair	72
332BS-10	Full Hurdle Barstool	72
332CH-10	Full Hurdle Counter Stool	72
360BS-10	Sir Burly Barstool	120
360CH-10	Sir Burly Counter Stool	120
385-33	Alfred Chair	53
385BS-33	Alfred Barstool	53
385CH-33	Alfred Counter Stool	53
415BS	Atoll Barstool	58
420BS	Atoll Barstool	58
501	Melissa Anne Chair	94
501BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	94
504	Melissa Anne Chair	96
504BS	Melissa Anne Barstool	96
506BS	Atoll Swivel Barstool	58
527	Artisan II Chair	56
527BS	Artisan II Barstool	56
528	Artisan II Chair	55
528BS	Artisan II Barstool	55
571	Mama Melissa Chair	90
571BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	90
574BS	Mama Melissa Barstool	92
574BS-UB	Mama Melissa Barstool — Upholstered Back	92
574	Mama Melissa Chair	92
574-UB	Mama Melissa Chair — Upholstered Back	92
6105BS	Ladder Back Swivel Barstool	86
6250BS-24	Brady Backless Counter Stool	62
6250BS	Brady Backless Barstool	62
6501-3000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	94
6501-4000	Melissa Anne Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	94
6501BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	94
6501BS-3002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	94
6501BS-4002	Melissa Anne Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	94
6501CH-3001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	94
6501CH-4001	Melissa Anne Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	94
6504BS	Melissa Anne Swivel Barstool	96
6527BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool	56
6528BS	Artisan II Swivel Barstool	55
6528-3000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	55
6528-4000	Artisan II Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	55
6528BS-3002	Artisan II Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	55
6528BS-4002	Artisan II Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	55
6528CH-3001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	55
6528CH-4001	Artisan II Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	55
6571-3000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	90
6571-4000	Mama Melissa Chair Chair Height Fixed Seating	90
6571BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	90
6571BS-3002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	90
6571BS-4002	Mama Melissa Chair Bar Height Fixed Seating	90
6571CH-3001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	90
6571CH-4001	Mama Melissa Chair Counter Height Fixed Seating	90
6574BS	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool	92
6574BS-UB	Mama Melissa Swivel Barstool — Upholstered Back	92
725	Leo Chair	88
728-11	Ferdinand Chair	70
728BS-11	Ferdinand Barstool	70
728CH-11	Ferdinand Counter Stool	70
750	Atlantis Chair	123

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
750-3000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	123
750-4000	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	123
750BS	Atlantis Barstool	123
750BS-3002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	123
750BS-4002	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	123
750CH-3001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	123
750CH-4001	Atlantis Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	123
827	Sadie II Chair	111
827BS	Sadie II Barstool	111
827CH	Sadie II Counter Stool	111
828	Sadie II Outdoor Chair	113
828BS	Sadie II Outdoor Barstool	113
840	Opla Chair	102
840-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Chair – Quick Ship	102
840A	Opla Armchair	102
840A-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Armchair – Quick Ship	102
840BS	Opla Barstool	103
840BS-ALLOY-SILVER	Opla Barstool – Quick Ship	102
840CH	Opla Counter Height Barstool	103
841	Removable Opla Seat Pad	103
842	Anti-Theft Opla Seat Pad	103
845-66	Hula Chair	80
845BS-66	Hula Barstool	80
845CH-66	Hula Counter Stool	80
850	Siren Chair	125
850-3000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	125
850-4000	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Chair Height	125
850BS	Siren Barstool	125
850BS-3002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	125
850BS-4002	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Bar Height	125
850CH-3001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	125
850CH-4001	Siren Chair Fixed Seating — Counter Height	125
990	Felix Wood Chair	65
990BS	Felix Wood Barstool	65
991	Felix Laminate Chair	65
991BS	Felix Laminate Barstool	65
992	Felix Jr. Chair	68
992BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	68
993	Felix Jr. Chair	68
993BS	Felix Jr. Barstool	68
B014-UPH	No. 14 Chair	15
B014-VEN	No. 14 Chair	15
B018-UPH	No. 18 Chair	15
B018-VEN	No. 18 Chair	15
B018BS-UPH	No. 18 Barstool	16
B018BS-VEN	No. 18 Barstool	15
B020-UPH-BK	No. 20 Chair	16
B020A-UPH-BK	No. 20 Armchair	16
B025A-UPH	No. 25 Armchair	16
B025A-VEN	No. 25 Armchair	16
B025BS-UPH	No. 25 Barstool	17
B025BS-VEN	No. 25 Barstool	16
B030A-UPH-BK	No. 30 Armchair	17
B030A-UPH	No. 30 Armchair	17
B030A-VEN	No. 30 Armchair	17
B073BS-UPH	No. 73 Barstool	17
B073BS-VEN	No. 73 Barstool	17
B150BS-UPH	No. 150 Barstool	18
B150BS-VEN	No. 150 Barstool	18

Model	Description	Page
B150-UPH	No. 150 Chair	18
B150-VEN	No. 150 Chair	18
B763-UPH	No. 763 Chair	18
B763-VEN	No. 763 Chair	18
DYL-B	Dylan 22" Bench	30
DYL-B	Dylan 48" Bench	30
DYL-B	Dylan 54" Bench	30
DYL-B	Dylan 66" Bench	31
DYL-B	Dylan 78" Bench	31
DYL-B	Dylan 90" Bench	31
W107	Tilly Chair	41
W2625	Andy Lounge	13
W2625A	Andy Lounge With Arms	13
W363-392	Dowel Lounge	28
W363-394	Leaf Counter Stool	28
W400AC	Merano Armchair	37
W400BS	Merano Barstool — 30" Barstool	37
W400CH	Merano Barstool — 24" Counter Height	37
W400SC	Merano Chair	37
W437	Leaf Chair	35
W437BS	Leaf Barstool	35
W437CH	Leaf Counter Stool	35
W504	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V15	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V16	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V25	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504-V26	Wood Melissa Chair	43
W504A	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V15	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V16	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V25	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504A-V26	Wood Melissa Armchair	44
W504BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V15	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V16	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V25	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W504BS-V26	Wood Melissa Barstool	45
W509	Wood Melissa Chair	47
W509-V12	Wood Melissa Chair	47
W509-V21	Wood Melissa Chair	47
W509-V22	Wood Melissa Chair	47
W509-V31	Wood Melissa Chair	47
W509-V32	Wood Melissa Chair	47
W509A	Wood Melissa Armchair	48
W509A-V12	Wood Melissa Armchair	48
W509A-V21	Wood Melissa Armchair	48
W509A-V22	Wood Melissa Armchair	48
W509A-V31	Wood Melissa Armchair	48
W509A-V32	Wood Melissa Armchair	48
W509BS	Wood Melissa Barstool	49

SEATING INDEX

Model	Description	Page
W509BS-V12	Wood Melissa Barstool	49
W509BS-V21	Wood Melissa Barstool	49
W509BS-V22	Wood Melissa Barstool	49
W509BS-V31	Wood Melissa Barstool	49
W509BS-V32	Wood Melissa Barstool	49
W515	Hugh Chair	33
W520BS-W	Brooke Barstool	21
W520CH-W	Brooke Counter Height Stool	20
W520-W	Brooke Chair	20
W530	Wood Chair	39
W530BS	Wood Barstool	39
W530CH	Wood Counter Stool	39
W610	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V12	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V21	Chloe Chair	25
W610-V22	Chloe Chair	25
W610A	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V12	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V21	Chloe Armchair	25
W610A-V22	Chloe Armchair	25
W610BS	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V12	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V21	Chloe Barstool	26
W610BS-V22	Chloe Barstool	26
W630	Cara Chair	23
W630-V16	Cara Chair	23
W630-V23	Cara Chair	23
W630-V26	Cara Chair	23
W630BS	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V16	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V23	Cara Barstool	23
W630BS-V26	Cara Barstool	23
WN504	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	43
WN509	Wood Melissa Nesting Chair	47

Model	Description	Page
7000	24"-36" Cantilever Table Mount	199
7005	36"-54" Cantilever Table Mount	199
7010	14"-20" Cantilever Table Mount	199
ADR-T-SW-306030	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-306036	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-306042	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-307230	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-307236	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-307242	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-308430	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-308436	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-308442	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-309430	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-309436	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-309442	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-366030	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-366036	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-366042	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-367230	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-367236	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-367242	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-368430	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-368436	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-368442	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-369430	30" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-369436	36" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
ADR-T-SW-369442	42" High, Andrea Communal Table	203
AN3660RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3660RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3672RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3672RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3684RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3684RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3696RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN3696RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN36S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	205
AN4260RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4260RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4272RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4272RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4284RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4284RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4296RT-30	30" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN4296RT-42	42" High, Andy Rectangular Communal Table	205
AN42S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	205
AN48S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	205
AN54S-30	30" High, Andy Square Communal Table	205
BD4100-30	30" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	190
BD4100-36-FR	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	190
BD4100-36	36" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	190
BD4100-42-FR	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base With Foot Ring	190
BD4100-42	42" High, Bolt-Down Table Base	190
BR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	165
BR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	165
BR24R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR24R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR24R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR24S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR24S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	164

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
BR24S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	165
BR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Brady Table	165
BR30R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR30R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR30R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR30S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR30S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR30S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR36R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR36R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR36R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR36S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR36S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR36S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR42R-30	30" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR42R-36	36" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR42R-42	42" High, Round Brady Table	163
BR42S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR42S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR42S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR48S-30	30" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR48S-36	36" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR48S-42	42" High, Square Brady Table	164
BR-LAM-244830	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-306036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-306042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-307230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-307236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-307242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-308430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-308436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-308442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-309430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-309436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-309442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-366030	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-366036	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-366042	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-367230	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-367236	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-367242	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-368430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-368436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-368442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-369430	30" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-369436	36" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-LAM-369442	42" High, Laminate Brady Communal Table	208
BR-SW-244830	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-246030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-247230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-248430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-249430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-306030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207

Model	Description	Page
BR-SW-306036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-306042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-307230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-307236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-307242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-308430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-308436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-308442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-309430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-309436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-309442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-366030	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-366036	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-366042	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-367230	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-367236	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-367242	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-368430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-368436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-368442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-369430	30" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-369436	36" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
BR-SW-369442	42" High, Solid Wood Brady Communal Table	207
CA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	170
CA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	170
CA24R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA24R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA24R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA24S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA24S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	168
CA24S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	168
CA3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	170
CA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	170
CA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With T-Legs	170
CA30R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	167

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
CA30R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA30R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA30S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA30S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	168
CA30S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	168
CA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table	169
CA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	169
CA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	170
CA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	170
CA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	170
CA3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	170
CA36R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA36R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA36R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA36S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA36S-36	36" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	168
CA36S-42	42" High, Square Cassandra Table	168
CA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	168
CA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table with Four Columns	170
CA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Cassandra Table With Double T-Legs	170
CA42R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA42R-36	36" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA42R-42	42" High, Round Cassandra Table	167
CA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Cassandra Table With Foot Ring	167
CA42S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	168
CA48R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	167
CA48S-30	30" High, Square Cassandra Table With Four Columns	168
CA54R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	167
CA60R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	167
CA72R-30	30" High, Round Cassandra Table With Four Columns	167
CD3100-30	30" High, Core Drilled Table Base	189
CD3100-36	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base	189
CD3100-36-FR	36" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	189
CD3100-42	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base	189
CD3100-42-FR	42" High, Core Drilled Table Base With Foot Ring	189
DYL-T-LAM-246030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-246036	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-246042	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-LAM-247230	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-247236	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-247242	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-LAM-248430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-248436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-248442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-LAM-249430	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-249436	36" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213
DYL-T-LAM-249442	42" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	214
DYL-T-LAM-306030	30" High, Laminate Dylan Communal Table	213

[illegible]

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
EL2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	175
EL2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	175
EL2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	175
EL24R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL24R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL24R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL24S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL24S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	173
EL24S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	173
EL303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	176
EL3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table	174
EL3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	174
EL3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	175
EL3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	175
EL3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Ellipse Table With T-Legs	175
EL30R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL30R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL30R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL30S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL30S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	173
EL30S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	173
EL363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Ellipse Table	176
EL36R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL36R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL36R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL36S-30	30" High, Square Ellipse Table	173

Model	Description	Page
EL36S-36	36" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	173
EL36S-42	42" High, Square Ellipse Table	173
EL36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	173
EL42R-30	30" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL42R-36	36" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EL42R-42	42" High, Round Ellipse Table	172
EL42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Ellipse Table With Foot Ring	172
EZ363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	159
FNK3072RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	216
FNK3072RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3072RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3072RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3072RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3072RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	216
FNK3072RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3072RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3084RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	216
FNK3084RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3084RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3084RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3084RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3084RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	216
FNK3084RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3084RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3094RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	216
FNK3094RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3094RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3094RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3094RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3094RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	216
FNK3094RTR-36	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3094RTR-42	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3672RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	216
FNK3672RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3672RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3672RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3672RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3672RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	216
FNK3672RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3672RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3684RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	216
FNK3684RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3684RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3684RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3684RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3684RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	216
FNK3684RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3684RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3694RT-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	216
FNK3694RT-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3694RT-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Rectangular Top	218
FNK3694RTK-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3694RTK-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Racetrack Top	219
FNK3694RTR-30	30" High, Frankie Communal Table - 5" Radius Rectangular Top	216
FNK3694RTR-36	36" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
FNK3694RTR-42	42" High, Frankie Communal Table - Radius Rectangular Top	218
JE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
JE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	181
JE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	181
JE24R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE24R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE24R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE24S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE24S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	179
JE24S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	179
JE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	181
JE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With T-Legs	181
JE30R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE30R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE30R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE30S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE30S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	179
JE30S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	179
JE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table	180
JE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Foot Ring	180
JE3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	181
JE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	181
JE3696RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	181
JE36R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE36R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE36R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE36S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE36S-36	36" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	179

Model	Description	Page
JE36S-42	42" High, Square Jerome Table	179
JE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Jerome Table With Foot Ring	179
JE4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	181
JE4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Jerome Table With Double T-Legs	181
JE42R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE42R-36	36" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE42R-42	42" High, Round Jerome Table	178
JE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Jerome Table With Foot Ring	178
JE42S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	179
JE48R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	178
JE48S-30	30" High, Square Jerome Table With Four Columns	179
JE54R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	178
JE60R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	178
JE72R-30	30" High, Round Jerome Table With Four Columns	178
KA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	138
KA2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	139
KA2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	138
KA2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	139
KA24R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA24R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA24R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA24S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA24S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA24S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
KA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	138
KA3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	139
KA3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	138
KA3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	139
KA30R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA30R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA30R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA30S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA30S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA30S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	138
KA3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases	138
KA3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	139
KA36R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA36R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA36R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA36S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA36S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA36S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA4248RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	137
KA4248RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table	137
KA4248RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	138
KA42R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA42R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA42R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA42S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA42S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA42S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA48R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA48R-36	36" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135

Model	Description	Page
KA48R-42	42" High, Round Kalypso Table	135 /R
KA48R-42-F	42" High, Round Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	135
KA48S-30	30" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA48S-36	36" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA48S-42	42" High, Square Kalypso Table	136
KA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Kalypso Table With Foot Ring	136
KA54R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
KA60R-30	30" High, Round Kalypso Table	135
OP30R	Round Opla Outdoor Table	192
OP30R-Alloy-Silver	Round Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	192
OP30S	Square Opla Outdoor Table	192
OP30S-Alloy-Silver	Square Opla Outdoor Table – Quick Ship	192
OR2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR2460RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR2460RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	144
OR2460RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	145
OR2460RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	145
OR2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR2472RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR2472RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	144
OR2472RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	145
OR2472RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	145
OR24R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR24R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR24R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR24S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR24S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR24S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	146
OR3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
OR3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3048RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3048RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	143
OR3048RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table	143
OR3048RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Foot Ring	144
OR3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3060RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3060RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	144
OR3060RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	145
OR3060RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	145
OR3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3072RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3072RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	144
OR3072RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	145
OR3072RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	145
OR30R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR30R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR30R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR30S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR30S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR30S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Orbit Table	146
OR3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	144
OR3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	145
OR3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	145
OR3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	144
OR3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	144
OR3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases	145
OR3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Orbit Table With Two Bases and Foot Ring	145
OR36R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR36R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR36R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR36S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR36S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR36S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR42R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR42R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR42R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR42S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR42S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142

Model	Description	Page
OR42S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR48R-30	30" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR48R-36	36" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR48R-42	42" High, Round Orbit Table	141
OR48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Orbit Table With Foot Ring	141
OR48S-30	30" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR48S-36	36" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
OR48S-42	42" High, Square Orbit Table	142
OR48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Orbit Table With Foot Ring	142
RA2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA24R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA24R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA24R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA24S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA24S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA24S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA30R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA30R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA30R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA30S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA30S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA30S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
RA3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table	185
RA3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Rambo Table With Foot Ring	185
RA36R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA36R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA36R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA36S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA36S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA36S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA42R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA42R-36	36" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA42R-42	42" High, Round Rambo Table	183
RA42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Rambo Table With Foot Ring	183
RA42S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA42S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA42S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA48R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	183
RA48S-30	30" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA48S-36	36" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA48S-42	42" High, Square Rambo Table	184
RA48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Rambo Table With Foot Ring	184
RA54R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	183
RA60R-30	30" High, Round Rambo Table With Three Columns	183
RY22S-18	18" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	225
RY2448RT-15	15" High, Rectangular Roy Occasional Table	225
RY36S-15	15" High, Square Roy Occasional Table	225
SA30R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	194
SA30S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	195
SA3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	196
SA3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	196
SA36R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	194
SA36S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	195
SA4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	196
SA4272RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Sadie Table	196
SA42R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	194
SA42S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	195
SA48R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	194
SA48S-30	30" High, Square Sadie Table	195
SA54R	30" High, Round Sadie Table	194
SM2460RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	221
SM2472RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	221
SM3060RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	221
SM3072RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	221
SM3660RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	221
SM3672RT-30	30" High, Somerset Communal Table	221
SP2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150

Model	Description	Page
SP2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2448RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP2448RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP2448RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP2448RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	151
SP2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	151
SP24R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP24R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP24R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP24S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP24S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP24S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	153
SP3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	151
SP3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	151
SP3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With T-Bases	151
SP30R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP30R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP30R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP30S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP30S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP30S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP363651R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	153
SP3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	150
SP3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	151
SP3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Foot Ring	151
SP3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP3660RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	151

TABLES INDEX

Model	Description	Page
SP3660RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	151
SP3660RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	152
SP3660RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	152
SP3660RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	152
SP3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	151
SP3672RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	151
SP3672RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	152
SP3672RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	152
SP3672RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	152
SP36R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP36R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP36R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP36S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP36S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP36S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP424260R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Spartan Table	153
SP4248RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP4248RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table	150
SP4260RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	151
SP4260RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	151
SP4260RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	152
SP4260RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases	152
SP4260RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Spartan Table With Two X-Bases With Foot Rings	152
SP42R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP42R-36	36" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP42R-42	42" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Spartan Table With Foot Ring	148
SP42S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP42S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP42S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP48R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP48S-30	30" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP48S-36	36" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP48S-42	42" High, Square Spartan Table	149
SP48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Spartan Table With Foot Ring	149
SP54R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
SP60R-30	30" High, Round Spartan Table	148
ZE2430RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2430RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2430RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE2430RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2430RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE2436RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2436RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2436RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE2436RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2436RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE2442RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2442RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE2442RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE2442RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157

Model	Description	Page
ZE2442RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE2448RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE2460RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE2472RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE24R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE24R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE24R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE24R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE24R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE24S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE24S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE24S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE24S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE24S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE303042R-30	30" High, Square-to-Round Zeus Table	159
ZE3036RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3036RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3036RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE3036RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3036RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE3042RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3042RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3042RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE3042RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3042RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE3048RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE3060RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE3072RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE30R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE30R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE30R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE30R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE30R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE30S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE30S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE30S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE30S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE30S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE3642RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3642RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3642RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE3642RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3642RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE3648RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3648RT-36	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3648RT-36-FR	36" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	157
ZE3648RT-42	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table	157
ZE3648RT-42-FR	42" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With Foot Ring	158
ZE3672RT-30	30" High, Rectangular Zeus Table With T-Legs	158
ZE36R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE36R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE36R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE36R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE36R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE36S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE36S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE36S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE36S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE36S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156

TABLES INDEX

<u>Model</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ZE42R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE42R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE42R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE42R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE42R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE42S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE42S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE42S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE42S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE42S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE48R-30	30" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE48R-36	36" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE48R-36-FR	36" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE48R-42	42" High, Round Zeus Table	155
ZE48R-42-FR	42" High, Round Zeus Table With Foot Ring	155
ZE48S-30	30" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE48S-36	36" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE48S-36-FR	36" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156
ZE48S-42	42" High, Square Zeus Table	156
ZE48S-42-FR	42" High, Square Zeus Table With Foot Ring	156



**GRAND RAPIDS
CHAIR COMPANY**

MAIN LOCATION

1250 84th Street SW
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49315

CONTACT US:

SALES@GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM

T 616 774 0561

F 616 774 0563

GRANDRAPIDSCHAIR.COM